#### **AGENDA**



Port Freeport
Port Commission
Regular Meeting
Thursday, January 12, 2023, 2:30 pm - 5:00 pm
In Person & Videoconference - Administration Building - 1100 Cherry Street - Freeport

### This meeting agenda with the agenda packet is posted online at <a href="https://www.portfreeport.com">www.portfreeport.com</a>

The meeting will be conducted pursuant to Section 551.127 of the Texas Government Code titled "Videoconference Call." A quorum of the Port Commission, including the presiding officer, will be present at the Commissioner Meeting Room located at 1100 Cherry Street, Freeport, Texas. The public will be permitted to attend the meeting in person or by videoconference.

The videoconference is available online as follows:

Join Zoom Meeting

https://us02web.zoom.us/i/89972877898?pwd=RzJZdVZhbVNhNXRySEFPOW8wLzVUQT09

Meeting ID: 899 7287 7898

Passcode: 855972

Dial by your location

1 346 248 7799 US (Houston) Meeting ID: 899 7287 7898

Find your local number: https://us02web.zoom.us/u/kcqL0bhS7j

- CONVENE OPEN SESSION in accordance with Texas Government Code Section 551.001, et. seq., to review and consider the following:
- 2. Invocation.
- 3. Pledge of Allegiance: U.S. Flag & Texas Flag
- 4. Roll Call.
- Safety Briefing.
- 6. Call to identify and discuss any conflicts of interest that may lead to a Commissioner abstaining from voting on any posted agenda item.
- 7. Public Comment. (Public comment on any matter not on this Agenda will be limited to 5 minutes per participant and can be completed in person or by videoconference)
- 8. Public Testimony. (Public testimony on any item on this Agenda will be limited to 3 minutes per agenda item to be addressed per participant and can be completed in person or by videoconference. The participant shall identify in advance the specific agenda item or items to be addressed.
- 9. Approval of minutes from the Regular Meeting held December 8, 2022.
- 10. Receive report from Executive Director/CEO and/or Port staff on activities and matters related to COVID-19 health safety matters, administrative affairs, financial results, facility engineering matters, operations and vessel activity, port safety matters, port security matters, Port tenant updates, USCOE, and other related port affairs.
- 11. Approval of the financial report for the two-month period ending November 30, 2022.
- Receive report on the San Bernard River project and status of future maintenance.
- 13. Approval of a Permanent Road Access Agreement and Right-of-Way with The Dow Chemical Company.
- Approval of a Professional Services Agreement with Freese & Nichols for the East End RIDER 37 Expansion and Gate 12 project.
- 15. Approval of Executive Director/CEO and Commissioners' travel for the months of January, February and March 2023.

- 16. Discuss and consider rules and procedures for conducting Port Commission meetings.
- EXECUTIVE SESSION in accordance with Subchapter D of the Open Meetings Act, Texas Government Code Section 551.001, et. seq., to review and consider the following:
  - A Under authority of Section 551.071 (Consultation with Attorney):
    - 1. Consultation with attorney under Government Code Section 551.071(1) (to seek or receive attorney's advice on pending or contemplated litigation).
    - 2. Consultation with attorney under Government Code Section 551.071(2) (to seek or receive attorney's advice on legal matters that are not related to litigation).
  - B. Under authority of Section 551.087 (Economic Development Negotiations or Incentives):
    - To discuss or deliberate regarding commercial or financial information that the governmental body has received from a business prospect that the governmental body seeks to have locate, stay or expand in or near the territory of the governmental body and with which the governmental body is conducting economic development negotiations.
    - 2. To deliberate the offer of a financial or other incentive to a business prospect described by Subdivision (1).
  - C. Under authority of Section 551.072 (Deliberation of Real Property Matters) for discussion regarding:
    - 1. Discussion regarding the potential exchange, lease, or value of real property located in Freeport, Texas, including but not limited to the area known as the East End of Freeport and bordered by or adjacent to the following streets: FM1495; East 2nd Street; Terminal Street and East 8th Street in Freeport, Texas.
    - 2. The potential purchase, exchange, lease or value of real property located at Port Freeport, including but not limited to the real property located at and contiguous to Berths 1, 2, 5, 7 and 8.
    - The potential exchange, lease, or value of real property located at Port Freeport, including but not limited to Parcels 14, 19, 27, 34 and property on Quintana Island.
- 18. RECONVENE OPEN SESSION:
- 19. Adjourn.

The Port Commission does not anticipate going into a closed session under Chapter 551 of the Texas Government Code at this meeting for any other items on the agenda, however, if necessary, the Port Commission may go into a closed session as permitted by law regarding any item on the agenda.

With this posted notice, Port Commissioners have been provided certain background information on the above listed agenda items. Copies of this information can be obtained by the public at the Port Administrative offices at 1100 Cherry Street, Freeport, TX.

Phyllis Saathoff, Executive Director/CEO

PORT FREEPORT

In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, the District will provide for reasonable accommodations for persons attending its functions. Requests should be received at least 24 hours in advance.

### Minutes of Port Commission Regular Meeting December 8, 2022 In Person & Videoconference

A Regular Meeting of the Port Commission of Port Freeport was held December 8, 2022, beginning at 1:06 PM at the Administration Building, 1100 Cherry Street, Freeport, Texas.

### This meeting agenda with the agenda packet is posted online at www.portfreeport.com

The meeting will be conducted pursuant to Section 551.127 of the Texas Government Code titled "Videoconference Call." A quorum of the Port Commission, including the presiding officer, will be present at the Commissioner Meeting Room located at 1100 Cherry Street, Freeport, Texas. The public will be permitted to attend the meeting in person or by videoconference.

The videoconference is available online as follows:

### Join Zoom Meeting

https://us02web.zoom.us/j/89816810878?pwd=Yk9YUWNtNm9sRVZMVkpyNWZoTnB4QT09

Meeting ID: 898 1681 0878

Passcode: 715458

Dial by your location

+1 346 248 7799 US (Houston)

+1 301 715 8592 US (Washington DC)

Meeting ID: 898 1681 0878

Find your local number: <a href="https://us02web.zoom.us/u/kbmxbdDmyC">https://us02web.zoom.us/u/kbmxbdDmyC</a>

### Commissioners present in person:

Mr. John Hoss, Chairman

Mr. Rudy Santos, Vice Chairman

Mr. Dan Croft, Secretary

Mr. Rob Giesecke, Asst. Secretary

Mr. Ravi Singhania, Commissioner

Mr. Shane Pirtle, Commissioner

### **Staff Members Present:**

Mr. Grady Randle, Legal Counsel

Ms. Phyllis Saathoff, Executive Director/CEO

Mr. Rob Lowe, Director of Administration/CFO

Mr. Al Durel, Director of Operations

Mr. Mike Wilson, Director of Economic Development & Freight Mobility

Mr. Jason Hull, Director of Engineering

Mr. Jason Miura, Director of Business & Economic Development

Mr. Brandon Robertson, Network Systems Manager

Ms. Mary Campus, Controller

Ms. Christine Lewis, Safety Coordinator

Mr. Tricia Vela, Public Affairs Assistant

Mr. Nick Malambri, Engineering Specialist

Mr. Jim Perouty – Safety Technician

### Also, present:

Mr. Chris Moore, Texas Port Ministry

Ms. Megan Mikutis, Randle Law Office

Mr. Geoff Bowman, Van Scoyoc

Ms. Elise Gamez, Carriage House Partners

Mr. Rick Stephanow, Gulf LNG Services

Mr. Jason Foltyn, HDR

Ms. Barbara Fratila

Mr. Sammy Chambless

Mr. Benjamin Schulze

Mr. Delger Erdenesanaa

- 1. CONVENE OPEN SESSION in accordance with Texas Government Code Section 551.001, et. seq., to review and consider the following:
- 2. Invocation Commissioner Shane Pirtle.
- 3. Pledge of Allegiance U.S. Flag and Texas Flag
- 4. Roll Call Commissioner Hoss noted that all Commissioners were present in the Board Room.
- 5. Safety Briefing Ms. Christine Lewis provided a safety moment regarding holiday safety. Ms. Lewis also introduced Jim Perouty who joined the Port as a part-time safety technician.
- 6. Call to identify and discuss any conflicts of interest that may lead to a Commissioner abstaining from voting on any posted agenda item.

There were no conflicts noted from Commissioners.

- 7. Public Comment There were no public comments.
- 8. Public Testimony There was no public testimony.
- 9. Receive update from federal consultants Van Scoyoc.

Mr. Geoff Bowman with Van Scoyoc began with a little background information stating that the Presidential budget request are due to Congress every February with this year's budget request coming in late. This has compounded the delays in completing the fiscal year 2023 budget process. The President's annual budget requests continues the bipartisan trend of neglecting assets of the Army Corps of Engineers. Congress has 12 appropriations bills they have to enact annually. The House passed 6 of the bills July 20, including the Energy and Water account that funds the Army Corps of Engineers. The Senate made their bills public in July but took no further action. Mr. Bowman noted that the House Energy and Water Bill included approximately \$90 million in what is called community project funding for the Freeport Harbor Channel Improvement Project, which was done at the request of Congressman Randy Weber. He went on to discuss the difficulty of this achievement noting that after 10

years of abdicating their article 1 constitutional obligation of directing federal investment, Congress has returned to the practice of earmarking funds for specific projects. Mr. Bowman noted that Congress and the federal government are operating under a Continuing Resolution which expires December 16. Congress continues to try and wrap up work on the FY 2023 appropriations bills which the FHCIP is a part of. Mr. Bowman also noted that we may be looking at another Continuing Resolution to get us closer to December 23, maybe December 30. He is optimistic that a full year package will be completed before the holiday if not by calendar year end.

At this time, the connection with Mr. Bowman was lost. Ms. Saathoff reported on staff's trip to Washington, DC where they had the opportunity to meet with the Assistant Secretary of the Army, Mr. Pinkham, Major General Graham, Eddie Belk - new Civil Works Director at HQ, staff from Tab Brown's office as well as legislative directors from Congressman Weber, Senator Cornyn and Senator Cruz's offices.

Mr. Bowman rejoined the meeting at this time. He anticipates the package will include earmarks, including earmarks for our project. He expressed gratitude to Congressman Weber for promoting the project. Commissioner Croft expressed his appreciation to Mr. Bowman for his effort in explaining the layers of the government to help him understand. Commissioner Singhania also expressed his appreciation to Mr. Bowman, Ms. Saathoff, Mr. Hull and others for their efforts to obtain funding for the project. Commissioner Croft asked Mr. Bowman to explain how Management and Budget determines how the funds are spent once through the House and Senate. Mr. Bowman stated that once the House and Senate enact a full year appropriations bill, if the Port's earmark is part of that, the Corps is responsible for writing a Work Plan within 60 days that includes the earmarks for projects. The OMB does have to sign off on the Work Plan. The Corps takes approximately 30 days to develop the Work Plan, the Pentagon then reviews for about 15 days and finally the OMB receives it for review for an additional 15 days. Work Plans sometimes release prior to 60 days but rarely do they get release after the 60 days shot clock. Commissioner Pirtle inquired about the National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) trying to get passed at \$10 million more than Senate wanted and \$20 million more than House wanted and if there will be a national impact here. Mr. Bowman stated the House may take up the NDAA as early as today with an agreement in place. He understood the biggest issue was there needed to be an agreement on mandatory vaccines for service personnel believes they have reached a compromise. He noted there is one Senate hold on NDAA but should be easily overcome and expects the NDAA to pass within the next couple of weeks. Also included in the bill is reauthorization of the MARAD programs, reauthorization of the Coast Guard programs and the Water Resources Act of 2022. The WRDA bill is also close to being approved. Ms. Saathoff noted that one of items in the WRDA bill is the continuation of construction provision that gives the Secretary of the Army temporary authority to continue with water resources projects that may exceed the cost cap because of the recent escalation in fuel and construction prices.

10. Approval of minutes from the Regular Meetings held November 17, 2022.

Ms. Saathoff noted that a minor correction was made to the minutes but otherwise are ready for approval.

A motion was made by Commissioner Giesecke to approve the minutes as presented. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Croft with all Commissioners present voting in favor of the motion.

11. Receive report from Executive Director/CEO and/or Port staff on activities and matters related to COVID-19 health safety matters, administrative affairs, financial results, facility engineering matters, operations and vessel activity, port safety matters, port security matters, Port tenant updates, USCOE, and other related port affairs.

Ms. Saathoff followed up staff's trip to WDC noting it was a productive trip with meetings well received adding that with the changes in positions, it was good to meet with the new personnel face to face. The next opportunity to interact will come at the AAPA Spring Conference in March as well as the National Waterways Legislative Conference. By this time, staff will know the total funds available for the project and the Corps will have bids in for the package as well. With regard to the bid package staff was notified that there had been delays in completing and transmitting the package to Division for review due to the size of the package. After reinstating a sense of urgency, confirmation was received the package is, as of today, at Division and is expected to take approximately 40 days to review. Ms. Saathoff also reported on the delegation who visited the Port and the Volkswagen site earlier in the week. Representatives from Volkswagen, JLL, KDC, PRP, GAC as well as the lawyers who were involved in the transaction with Volkswagen were all present for a welcome reception. Ms. Saathoff thanked staff for organizing a nice welcoming event. Commissioner Singhania and Ms. Saathoff hosted Brad Morrison from BASF for a port tour and briefing November 30. Ms. Saathoff also reported attending the BCPC Meeting and CAP Meeting. Lastly, Ms. Saathoff stated that since this is the only board meeting this month and was moved up, staff reports will be distributed prior to the Christmas holidays.

12. Receive report from Commissioners on matters related to Port Commission meetings or conferences, Port presentations and other Port related matters.

Commissioner Pirtle reported attending BCCA Meeting, attending the meeting with Riviana regarding the investigation of the recent trash bin fire, and Airport Holiday Reception.

Commissioner Singhania reported on the BASF Port visit and noted attending the Boys & Girls Club Celebration. He also reported on the planning meeting held with staff with regard to infrastructure and sustainability strategy. He also noted an upcoming AAPA POWERS Expo & Summit in January that staff and commissioners will be attending.

13. Approval of a Permanent Road Access Agreement and Right-of-Way with The Dow Chemical Company.

A motion was made by Commissioner Santos to postpone this item for consideration at the first meeting in January. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Pirtle with all Commissioners present voting in favor of the motion.

14. Approval of a Transfer of Title and Ownership Agreement with Freeport LNG to transfer title of atmospheric and oceanographic sensing assets to Port Freeport.

Mr. Hull stated that this is the equipment Freeport LNG purchased for the NOAA PORTS System. This document transfers the title and ownership to Port Freeport. The equipment monitors and predicts ocean currents as well as monitors atmospheric temperature, wind, humidity, etc. To view current conditions, you can click a button on the Port's website which takes you to the NOAA site to view real time weather in Freeport. Legal counsel has reviewed, and staff recommends approval. Commissioner Hoss also noted that this equipment assists the Brazos Pilots to safely navigate in and out of the harbor.

A motion was made by Commissioner Pirtle approve the transfer to Port Freeport. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Singhania with all Commissioners present voting in favor of the motion.

15. Approval of a Government Liaison Services Agreement with Carriage House Partners, LLC for legislative consulting services.

Ms. Saathoff stated that the contract with CHP expires at the end of the month which currently aligns with the two-year legislative cycle. Staff is seeking approval of another two-year agreement to begin January 1, 2023. CHP has requested an increase to \$5,000 per month and are currently at \$4,250. Ms. Saathoff noted that CHP has done an excellent job in assisting the Port with communications at the state level at all offices. They attend committee meetings on behalf of the Port reporting weekly during session, monthly when not in session. Additionally, they monitor legislation for the Port and help staff identify items to closely watch so there aren't unintended consequences to prevent the Port from fulfilling its responsibilities as a port authority. Staff recommends continuing with these services for another two-year period noting there is a 30-day termination notice provision in the contract should there be reason to terminate.

Commissioner Giesecke inquired whether or not the monitoring of bills could or should be managed by the Texas Ports Association. Ms. Saathoff stated that Texas Ports Association only recently hired an executive director that is still getting established and in time they will be more thoroughly able to manage it adding it's one thing to monitor for the good of all ports, but you also monitor your local area and local district. Ms. Saathoff is not confidant making that recommendation at this time. Commissioner Pirtle added that CHP has been instrumental in communicating with certain legislators since they are housed in Austin and can provide feedback on behalf of the Port. Commissioner Giesecke inquired whether our peer ports have the same lobbying arrangements. Ms. Saathoff stated they do, and some have multiple firms engaged. Commissioner Giesecke referenced an email from Ms. Saathoff where she mentioned legislation regarding eminent domain, asking if it was opposing an overall bill or a tweak noting he assumed from the context, it was related to time limits on when a property is taken on how quickly it needs to be put into public use. Ms. Saathoff noted that nearly every session something comes up and the Port has to work to get language back in because they are working with federal government, projects don't move as fast as some other entities. Commissioner Giesecke also inquired where CHP gets their direction from when they lobby on behalf of the Port for or against a bill. Ms. Saathoff stated that if its time sensitive and the bill is consistent with what the Port has supported, she gives direction. With regard to the TPA legislative package on the agenda; the board will make the decision whether or not the Port supports the package or not. If something comes up the Port is not supportive of, CHP will not advocate those bills on our behalf. The Commission will know what position the Port is taking and how they are being directed. CHP is not representing any other ports and has good relationships with the other port lobbyists which is helpful in trying to reach compromises.

A motion was made by Commissioner Santos to approve the agreement. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Pirtle with all Commissioners present voting in favor of the motion.

16. Discuss and consider Texas Ports Association legislative agenda and resolution in support thereof.

Ms. Saathoff stated that legislative counsel was supposed to have all the bills back this week however they have not been received. Staff suggested postponing this agenda item to January to allow staff and Commission to see the final bills before making a decision.

A motion was made by Commissioner Singhania to postpone this item for consideration at the first meeting in January. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Giesecke with all Commissioners present voting in favor of the motion.

17. Discuss and consider setting the 2023 Port Commission meeting dates.

A motion was made by Commissioner Pirtle to approve the meeting dates as recommended by staff. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Singhania with all Commissioners present voting in favor of the motion.

18. Discuss and consider rules and procedures for conducting Port Commission meetings.

Commissioner Hoss noted that a few Commissioners still have comments and questions about various segments of the procedures. He suggested discussing these items and if everyone is comfortable, vote on it. If not, it'll be postponed to the January meeting. Commissioner Pirtle started by stating that he recalled the Commission getting hung up on the term super majority. He added that if the Commission wants to do super majority, they need to be specific when it should apply and when it doesn't, just saying we want super majority could potentially put the Commission in a bind. An example is if one of the members was no longer available and the commission needed to reappoint someone new, you could end up locked in a 3-2 vote. If the Commission wants super majority with rule changes or policy changes, it needs to be specific to that. Commissioner Giesecke noted the current draft mentions it in Section 3.10 under Motion to Close Nominations, Motion to Object to Consideration of an Agenda Item and Motion to Suspend the Rules. Commissioner Pirtle doesn't have concern for super majority in those areas however he recalls discussion to go "across the board" with super majority. Commissioner Singhania commented that he feels these rules should be adopted unanimously or by super majority because you don't want the rules to change every time the Commission changes. Second, he addressed Commissioner Pirtle's proposal for election of chair stating he liked it but would also offer another improvement when a commissioner may have a perceived conflict and must abstain but out of the five left, four have to vote yes. Commissioner Singhania wants to see the same thing on an actual conflict adding that to make it even simpler, anything the Commission passes should get at least four votes. If a quorum isn't present, it can be postponed. He doesn't want a 3-2 vote when someone is absent because you can run into perceived problems. If two Commissioners have a conflict, the remaining four should vote. If three have a conflict, the remaining three should vote and one of the other three votes yes for it. He doesn't want to see any perception from the public and won't if we required four votes to pass anything. Again, Commissioner Pirtle stated super majority is good if voting on policy or rule changes. His concern is if you require four votes and run into a situation where there are only five commissioners remaining, you could lock everything going forward if you always have to have four votes. Commissioner Giesecke noted that it states in Section 3.02 that for the purpose of calculating a simple majority the simple majority is four of the six Commissioners, no more no less even in consideration an abstention or absence so it takes four no matter what. If someone doesn't have a legal conflict but isn't comfortable voting on an issue, that doesn't count, you still need four votes. He noted Commissioner Pirtle's point in which you may have a vacancy, you would need to fill the vacancy and this case, a simple 3-2 majority would be appropriate to fill the position. Commissioner Hoss commented that if we added language that if you were to fill a position, you follow the same policy procedure for election. If you have one name, he doesn't see a conflict, two names, you follow same procedure when electing officers. With regard to abstention by choice, Commissioner Giesecke noted the procedures count it as a no vote but feels that giving someone a little more nuanced approach to let them to make a vote by saying they aren't going to vote either way but not necessarily count as a no vote, but it is a vote not get to the four. We should keep letting someone say, "I abstain," if they choose to abstain for whatever reason. Mr. Randle clarified that they could abstain, we cannot make them vote but the effect of an abstention that's not a legal conflict is a no vote. It's recorded as a no vote. Commissioner Giesecke's preference would be that it doesn't help you get to the four, but it can still be a nonvote. As far as passing an item, the effect is a no vote. His big concern is in the case of a legal conflict where you're saying you need four votes to pass, except in the case of a legal conflict. In a legal conflict, you go from six commissioners with one conflicted out, you reduce the number needed from four to three. Mr. Randle stated that the way Section 3.03.b is currently written, it reduces the number. Commissioner Singhania wants it to where it never falls below a fourth vote. You can have one legal abstention and you're fine. Two legal abstentions, he still wants four votes. If there are three legal abstentions, by state law you've lost your quorum and lost your majority, therefore, all conflicts are waived, and everyone can vote. When you have two or more legal abstentions, you need to decide what vote you want to have. After further discussion, Mr. Randle stated that he will revise Section 3.03.b to read that its not reduced and four votes will always be required. If there are more than two legal conflicts of interest, you revert to state law where all conflicts are waived, and everyone votes. Commissioner Pirtle went back to Section 3.10 stating that he doesn't see a gain in any one of these three items as far as super majority being required but would like to add that if the Commission is making any change to policy or rules that it would require a super majority. Commissioner Giesecke also noted that he found Section 1.02 to be confusing where is states if the commission has less than a quorum physically present, the Port cannot transact business, and in b, it states if the remaining commissioners do not equal four (absent a legal conflict of interest). If we are going to require four votes, the "absent a legal conflict of interest" is not needed. Commissioner Croft asked for clarification on Section 3.07- multiple motions, asking if the second motion has something to do with the first motion on the floor - so the motions are related. Is that the intended purpose for the second motion? Does it need to be clarified that the second motion has to be applicable to the first motion? Mr. Randle replied that it does not and that usually the second motion is a motion to amend. Commissioner Croft also asked about Section 3.09 - Motions No Subject to Debate asking if these motions require a second vote, noting that he always heard motion to adjourn does not. Mr. Randle replied that typically they take a second, but you can change that. After a brief discussion, the Commission agreed to change Section 3.09 to read that motion to adjourn without objection. No vote necessary. Commissioner Hoss asked if there were any questions or comments related to the election process. Commissioner Giesecke suggested that in the case of a tie, rather than just having a drawing, he suggests that a second vote is taken among the highest vote getters. If there is still a tie, then you have a drawing.

A motion was made by Commissioner Singhania to postpone approval of the procedures to the first meeting in January. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Giesecke with all Commissioners present voting in favor of the motion.

- 19. EXECUTIVE SESSION in accordance with Subchapter D of the Open Meetings Act, Texas Government Code Section 551.001, et. seq., to review and consider the following:
  - A. Under authority of Section 551.071 (Consultation with Attorney) for discussion regarding:
    - 1. Consultation with attorney under Government Code Section 551.071(1) (to seek or receive attorney's advice on pending or contemplated litigation or a settlement offer).
    - 2. Consultation with attorney under Government Code Section 551.071(2) (to seek or receive attorney's advice on legal matters that are not related to litigation).
  - B. Under authority of Section 551.087 (Economic Development Negotiations or Incentives):
    - 1. To discuss or deliberate regarding commercial or financial information that the governmental body has received from a business prospect that the governmental body seeks to have locate, stay or expand in or near the territory of the governmental body and with which the governmental body is conducting economic development negotiations.
    - 2. To deliberate the offer of a financial or other incentive to a business prospect described by Subdivision (1).
  - C. Under authority of Section 551.072 (Deliberation Concerning Real Property Matters) for discussion regarding:
    - 1. Discussion regarding the potential exchange, lease, or value of real property located in Freeport, Texas, including but not limited to the are known as the East End of Freeport and bordered by or adjacent to the following streets: FM1495; East 2<sup>nd</sup> Street; Terminal Street and East 8<sup>th</sup> Street in Freeport, Texas.
    - 2. The potential purchase, exchange, lease, or value of real property located at Port Freeport, including but not limited to the real property located at and contiguous to Berths 1, 2, 5,7 and 8.
    - 3. The potential exchange, lease, or value of real property located at Port Freeport, including but not limited to Parcels 14, 19, 27, 34 and property on Quintana Island.
  - D. Under authority of Section 551.074 (Deliberation of Personnel Matters) for discussion regarding:
    - 1. Deliberation regarding the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties of a public officer or employee, including but not limited to: Executive Port Director/CEO.
  - 20. RECONVENE OPEN SESSION to review and consider the following.:
  - 21. Discuss and consider action resulting from Executive Session for Executive Director/CEO.
    - Commissioner Singhania began by congratulating Ms. Saathoff on an extraordinary year and leadership in moving the Port in the very right direction. He stated the Commission

proposes granting a \$14,000 raise bringing present salary of \$248,701 to \$262,701 with car allowance remaining the same and make it retroactive to October 2, 2022.

Commissioner Hoss added that Ms. Saathoff does an excellent job.

A motion was made by Commissioner Singhania to approve the proposal by Commission. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Croft with all Commissioners present voting in favor of the motion.

### 22. Adjourn.

The meeting adjourned at 5:20 PM.

With no further business before the Commission, a motion was made by Commissioner Croft to adjourn the meeting, the motion was seconded by Commissioner Giesecke.

John Hoss, Chairman	Rudy Santos, Vice Chairman
Dan Croft, Secretary	Rob Giesecke, Asst. Secretary
Ravi K. Singhania, Commissioner	Shane Pirtle, Commissioner

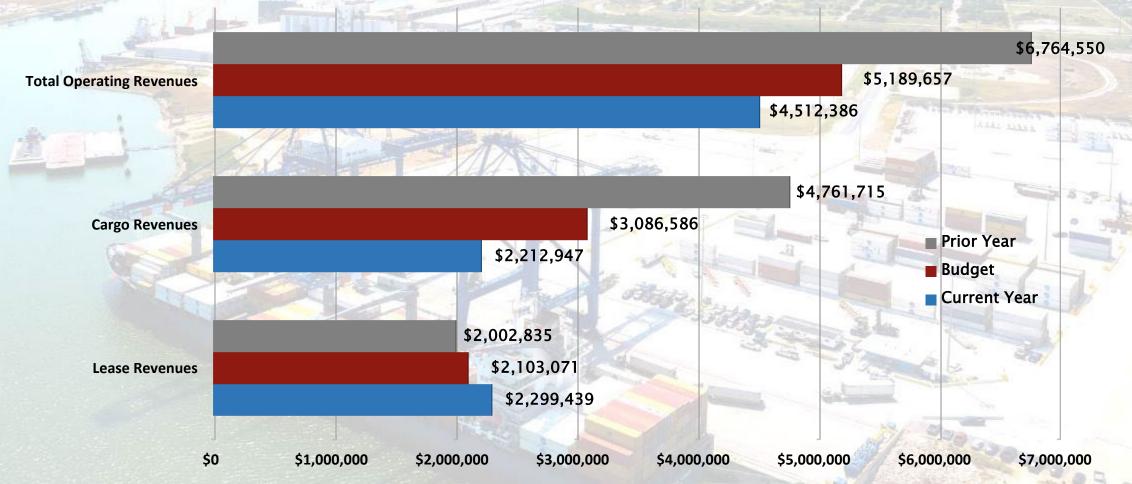






## FY 2023 YTD OPERATING REVENUES





### **COMPARISON:**

- Operating revenues are down over PY 33% and budget 13%
- Cargo revenues below PY by 54%; budget by 28%
- As compared to budget, cargo volumes are up in agriculture products, containerized cargo, ro-ro and project cargo
- Lease revenues are above PY 15% and are 9% above budget

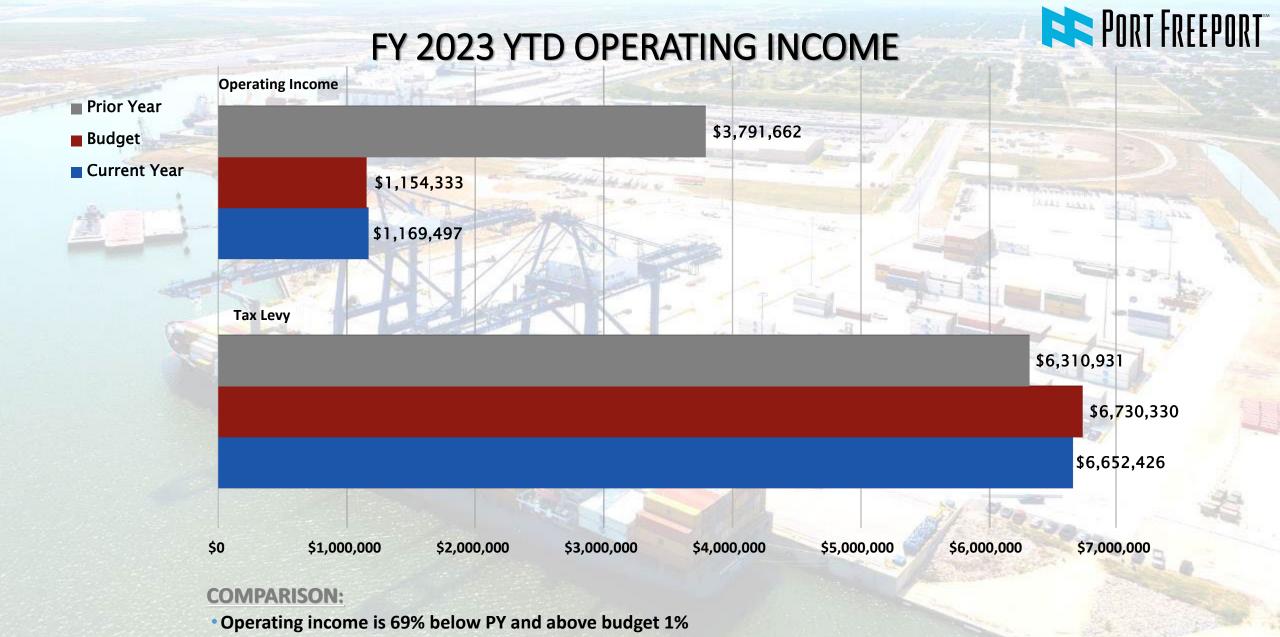


## **FY 2023 YTD OPERATING EXPENSE**



### **COMPARISON:**

- Total operating expenses are above prior year by 12%, below budget 17%
- Depr & maint are 5% above the PY and 14% below budget
- Other expenses are 20% above PY and below budget by 20%





## FY 2023 YTD CHANGE IN NET POSITION

### **Change in Net Position**

- Non-Operating Revenue (Expense) includes Ad Valorum Taxes, Investment Income, Debt Service and Gain (Loss) on Sale of Assets
- Drivers for comparison to budget are primarily timing of capital contribution projects.

	Ye	ear To Date	YT	D Budget	Total	2023 Budget
Operating Income	\$	1,169,497	\$	1,154,333	\$	15,971,000
Non-Operating Revenue (Expenses)	\$	5,492,029	\$	5,237,796	\$	(3,136,000)
Capital Contributed (To) From Others					1	
Freeport Harbor Channel Improvement Project	\$	(65,000)	\$	1	\$	(60,932,700)
Grants	\$	-	\$		\$	24,763,800
Emergency Recovery Efforts	\$		\$	the state of the s	\$	
				13/ 20		
Change In Net Position	\$	6,596,526	\$	6,392,129	\$	(23,333,900)





Cash Flow Measure	Current Year	Prior Year
Cash Provided by Operations	\$ 2,161,414	\$ 2,412,851
Cash Provided by Non-Cap Financing	894,430	836,720
Cash Used by Cap Financing	(7,061,598)	(6,161,302)
Cash Provided by Investing Activities	344,380	106,778
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash	(\$ 3,661,374)	(\$ 2,804,953)

### **COMPARISON:**

- Operating cash flow is positive due to increase in operating revenues
- Cash provided from non cap financing are tax levy collections
- Capital Financing funds used for capital improvements.



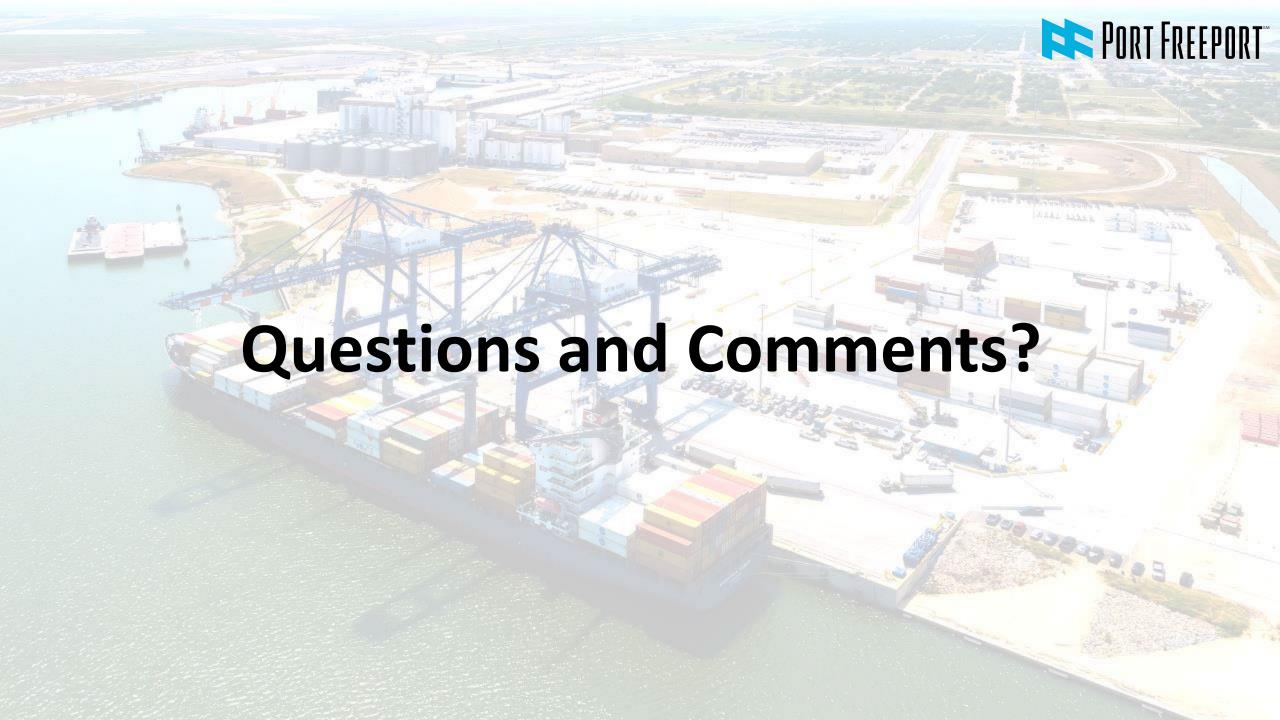
# FY 2023 STATISTICS

Measure	Current Year	Prior Year	Budget
Operating Margin	26%	56%	22%
Current Ratio (unrestricted)	4.1 to 1	5.5 to 1	n/a
Debt to Net Assets Ratio	1.180 to 1	1.105 to 1	n/a



# **ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE AGING**

Year	0-30 days	31-60 days	61-90 days	Over 90 days
November 30, 2022	92%	6%	1%	1%
FY 2023	\$2,594,731	\$166,885	\$26,043	\$31,739
November 30, 2021	87%	6%	5%	2%
FY 2022	\$4,241,473	\$275,788	\$262,410	\$110,188
November 30, 2020	97%	0%	2%	1%
FY 2021	\$3,397,017	\$12,246	\$54,137	\$39,929





1100 CHERRY ST., FREEPORT, TX 77541 (979) 233-2667 1 (800) 362-5743 FAX: (979) 373-0023

# Interim Financial Report

(unaudited)

For the Period ending:

November 30, 2022

PORT COMMISSION

JOHN HOSS, CHAIRMAN; RUDY SANTOS, VICE CHAIRMAN; DAN CROFT, SECRETARY; ROB GIESECKE, ASST. SECRETARY;

RAVI K. SINGHANIA, COMMISSIONER; SHANE PIRTLE, COMMISSIONER; PHYLLIS SAATHOFF, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR/CEO

## **CONTENTS**

	Page No
Section I – Financial Report	
Management Narrative	2
Balance Sheet	7
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets	8
Statement of Cash Flows	9
Notes to Financial Statements	10
Section II – Management Reports	
Operating Expenses by Department	11
Velasco Terminal Statement of Revenues and Expenses	13
Port Improvement Projects Summary	14
Section III – Other Reports	
Check Register Report	15

### Management Narrative

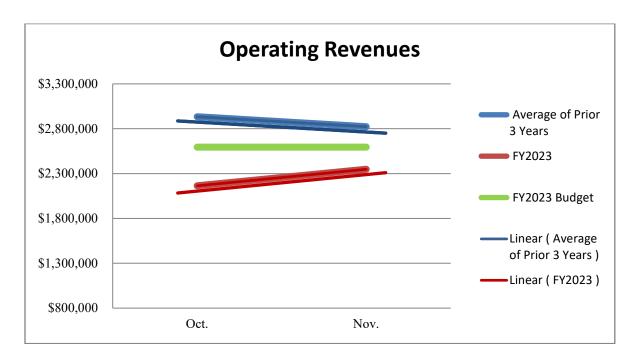
For the first two months of Fiscal Year 2023, the Port remained on a positive financial foundation with operating revenues 13% under planned levels. Further, operating expenses were under planned levels and are below budget by a factor of 17%. These factors combined have contributed to producing an operating profit of \$1,169,497 and an operating margin of 26%, which is above planned performance levels by 1% or \$15,164 and is \$2,622,165 or 69% below prior year's results.

The Port's overall position remains strong as evidenced in a current ratio (unrestricted) of 4.1 to 1, which reflects a strong liquidity position, and a debt ratio of 118.0% which is supported by our strong credit rating. The following table provides additional summary level information.

	Year to Date						
						Variance	% Var
						Favorable	<u> </u>
		Actuals		Budget		(Unfavorab	le)
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and	Cha	nges in Net Ass	set	:s			
Operating revenues	\$	4,512,386	\$	5,189,657	\$	(677,271)	-13%
Operating expense		3,342,889	_	4,035,324		692,435	17%
Operating income (loss)		1,169,497		1,154,333		15,164	1%
Operating margin		25.9%		22.2%			
Net non operating revenues (expense)		5,427,029		5,237,796		189,233	4%
Capital contributions		-		-		-	0%
Net extraordinary revenue (expense)	_	-	_	-		-	0%
Change in net assets	\$	6,596,526	\$	6,392,129	\$	204,397	
Balance Sheet							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	43,322,218		Current ratio	(unr	estricted)	
Lease receivable		180,406,546		(Exclusive	of G	ASB 87)	
Current unrestricted assets (less lease receivable)		47,639,079		4.1	to 1	1	
Total assets		689,292,392					
Current unrestricted liabilities		11,730,236		Debt to Net	4s s e	ets Ratio	
Total liabilities		283,136,580		118	.0%		
Deferred inflow of resources		175,560,971					
Total Net Assets	\$	230,594,841					

The balance of this narrative provides detailed explanations and supplementary information for the variances when comparing budget to actual for the period ended November 30, 2022.

### **OPERATING REVENUES**



**Total operating revenues** for the period ending November 30, 2022, are \$4,512,386. This is \$677,271 or 13% below planned levels. The following provide more specific explanations for variances in revenue:

**Wharfage** revenue stands at \$875,906, which is under budget by \$453,522 or 34%. The following is a brief analysis of wharfage results by cargo category:

	2			
	Months	Year	Over	% Over
	Budget	To Date	(Under)	(Under)
Agriculture Products	\$ 43,833	\$ 51,681	\$ 7,848	18%
Bulk Aggregate	24,267	-	(24,267)	-100%
Containerized Cargo	243,960	254,417	10,457	4%
General Cargo	745,398	211,956	(533,442)	-72%
Project Cargo	-	10,410	10,410	0%
Ro-Ro Cargo	271,970	347,442	75,472	28%
Total	\$ 1,329,428	\$ 875,906	\$ (453,522)	

**Dockage** revenue stands at \$433,184, consistent with wharfage revenues, which is \$393,714 or 48% below budgeted levels. Year-to-date ship calls are 47 compared to a budget of 63.

**Equipment use fees,** stands at \$226,132, which is over budget \$8,890 or 4% due to crane and equipment usage.

**Security fees**, consistent with wharfage and dockage, stand at \$241,687, which is \$16,451 or 6% below budget.

**Facility use fees** are \$213,868. This is under budget by \$25,732 or 11% due to reduced facility usage outside of tenant leased areas and reduced rail activity.

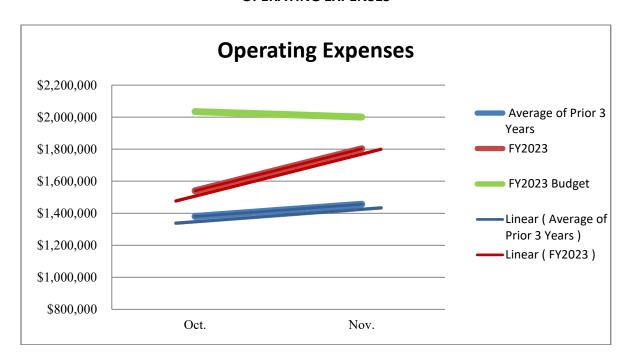
**Other customer service fees** (Port service charges, incidental services, customer re-bills, water, etc.) are \$221,581 which is \$6,301 or 3% above budgeted levels.

**Ground leases** stand at \$2,151,886, which is \$196,360 or 10% above budget levels due to increased area utilized by RoRo tenant.

Other leases are \$147,553, which is \$8 above budget levels.

Other revenue is \$589, which is above budgeted levels.

#### **OPERATING EXPENSES**



**Total operating expenses** are \$3,342,889, which is under budget \$692,435 or 17% for the period ended November 30, 2022. Following are more specific explanations for variances in operating expenses:

**Port salaries/wages and benefits** are \$668,548. This is \$299,871 or 31% less than budget. Currently, there are five vacancies and one new position not filled when compared to Fiscal Year 2023 Budget.

**Professional services** are \$465,203, which is under budget \$14,017 or 3%. Security services, at \$364,167 is the majority of this budget item and is 11% above budgeted levels due to additional security services needed for RoRo tenant, which is re-billed to the tenant.

**Training, travel & promotional** expenses are \$74,615 which is under budget \$94,616 or 56%. Following is a brief explanation of some of the sub-categories within this line item:

- Commercial advertising is \$4,104, which is below budgeted levels \$21,326 or 83% due to timing or postponement of ad development (website) services.
- Sales/promotional travel costs are \$6,834 which is under budgeted levels by \$18,515 or 73% due to timing of travel.
- Governmental relations costs are \$8,169 which is below budget by \$771 or 9% due to timing of government related travel.
- Community events are \$6,507 which is below budgeted levels \$7,233 or 52% due timing of events.
- Technical training is \$13,126 which is \$8,000 or 38% under budget due to timing or postponement of training.

Supplies are \$27,472 which is \$8,674 or 24% under budget.

**Utilities** at \$136,372 are under budget \$6,126 or 4%. City of Freeport is still having meter issues and therefore billing issues, so the water/sewer billing has been estimated.

**Business insurance** is \$258,371, which is \$4,999 or 2% below budgeted levels.

Other services and charges at \$74,543 are \$7,129 or 9% below budget.

**Maintenance and repair** expenses at \$153,061 are \$54,011 or 26% below budget. Following is a brief explanation of some of the repairs by facility/equipment type:

- Repairs to the Emergency Operations Building VRV (HVAC) system was \$2,030.
- Security boat repairs were \$5,100.
- Emergency repairs to the truck scale were \$18,778.
- o Repairs and replacement to transit shed 3 overhead doors were \$13,875.
- Emergency repairs to the HWY 36 rail crossing were \$1,180.
- Repairs to Quintana open storage yard were \$18,781.

**Depreciation** expense at \$1,484,704 is \$202,992 or 12% below budget levels due to timing of additions.

**Operating income** is \$1,169,497 compared to a total fiscal year budget of \$15,971,000, shows a positive result for Fiscal Year 2023.

### **NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)**

Ad Valorum tax collections are posted utilizing the certified appraised values less the related fees. Adjustments are made throughout the year from the tax office reports to reflect appraisal and tax office adjustments as well as prior year collections, penalty, and interest. Year to date values are \$6,652,426 compared to an annual budget of \$6,672,300.

**Investment income** is \$354,663 which is above budget due to change in fair market values, increased funds invested, and interest rates. Investment rates conditions are improving.

**Debt interest and fees** are \$1,515,060, which is \$20,526 or 1% above budgeted levels. The budget anticipated a general obligation bond issuance which has not been issued yet.

**Capital Contributions to Others** budget includes \$60,932,700 in contributions to the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers for the Freeport Harbor Channel Improvement Project. There has been \$65,000 in expense for this project.

**Grant Revenue** budgeted for the Fiscal Year 2023 is \$24,763,800. There has been no in grant revenue for Fiscal Year 2023. The grant revenue is funded on a reimbursement basis, so the capital contributions are recorded when the expenditures for each project are reported quarterly.

## PORT FREEPORT BALANCE SHEET

ASSETS  CLASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS  CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS  S 29,349,146  RECEIVABLES (net of allowance for uncollectibles):  FRADE ACCOUNTS  PROPERTY TAKES  18,005,560 1 72,018  LEASE RECEIVABLE (net of allowance for uncollectibles):  PROPERTY TAKES  180,005,560 1 72,018  LEASE RECEIVABLE (net of allowance for uncollectibles):  PROPERTY TAKES  180,005,566 071HER  1,530 4,927,226  OTHER ODVERNMENTS  641,051 641,051  ACCRUED INTEREST  ACCRUED INTEREST  ACCRUED LURRESTS  ESTRICTED ASSETS:  RESTRICTED ASSETS:  RESTRICTED ASSETS:  RECEIVABLES (net of allowance for uncollectibles):  PROPERTY TAKES  2,812,772  3,87,093  ACCRUED INTEREST  3,973,072  2,9,895,456  RECEIVABLES (net of allowance for uncollectibles):  PROPERTY TAKES  OTHER  ACCRUED INTEREST  BOND DISCOUNTS AND ISSUANCE COSTS  TOTAL RESTRICTED ASSETS:  COTHER  ACCRUED INTEREST  BOND DISCOUNTS AND ISSUANCE COSTS  TOTAL RESTRICTED ASSETS  TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS  TOTAL ASSETS  TOTAL CURRENT AND EQUIPMENT:  PROPERTY, PLANT, AND EQUIPMENT NET  TOTAL ASSETS  LEAS (19,93,78,539)  19,78,833,339)  19,78,833,339)  TOTAL ASSETS  LIABILITIES  LIA		11/30/2022	9/30/2022
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS   \$9.986,124   9.986,124			
NNESTMENTS   9,986,124   9,986,124   RECEIVABLES (net of allowance for uncollectibles):   TRADE ACCOUNTS   7,787,838   3,475,052   PROPERTY TAXES   3,005,001   72,018   180,406,546   180,406,546   100,405,546   OTHER OCVERNMENTS   641,051   641,877   ACCRUED INTEREST   1,462   626   626   PREPAIDS   724,618   1,033,709   1,091,309   1,091,309   1,091,309   1701AL UNRESTRICTED CURRENT ASSETS   228,045,625   236,223,116   NIVESTMENTS   24,207,589   641,031   643,478   643		ć 20.240.44C	ć 34 E00 0E2
RECEIVABLES (net of allowance for uncollectibles):	-		
PROPERTY TAXES		3,300,124	3,300,124
ILBASE RECEIVABLE	TRADE ACCOUNTS	2,787,838	3,475,052
OTHER OOVERNMENTS         641,051         641,867           OTHER GOVERNMENTS         641,051         641,867           ACCRUED INTEREST         1,462         626           PREPAIDS         724,618         1,033,776           INVENTORY         1,091,309         1,091,309           TOTAL UNRESTRICTED CURRENT ASSETS         \$ 228,045,625         \$ 236,223,116           RESTRICTED ASSETS:         CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS         13,973,072         29,895,456           INVESTMENTS         24,207,589         6,706,873           RECEIVABLES (net of allowance for uncollectibles):         96,706,873         24,207,589         6,706,873           RECEIVABLES (net of allowance for uncollectibles):         9,00         22,473         36,706,873           RECEIVABLES (net of allowance COSTS         6,604         6,604         6,604           ACCRUED INTEREST         31,920         22,473         800 DC,500           TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS         269,077,532         272,893,914           PROPERTY, PLANT, AND EQUIPMENT:         1,00         9,378,539         9,16,431,994           LESS ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION         (99,378,539)         (97,893,835)           PROPERTY, PLANT, AND EQUIPMENT NET         420,214,800         418,538,159           TOTAL ASSETS </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
Control   Cont			
ACCRUED INTEREST   1.462   6.26			
REPRIOS   7.24,618			
RESTRICTED ASSETS:			
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS   13,973,072   29,895,456     INVESTMENTS   24,207,589   6,706,873     RECEIVABLES (net of allowance for uncollectibles):	INVENTORY		
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS   13,973,072   29,895,456     INVESTMENTS   24,207,589   6,706,873     RECEIVABLES (net of allowance for uncollectibles):   PROPERTY TAXES   2,812,722   38,709     OTHER	TOTAL UNRESTRICTED CURRENT ASSETS	\$ 228,045,625	\$ 236,223,116
RECEIVABLES (net of allowance for uncollectibles):   PROPERTY TAXES	RESTRICTED ASSETS:		
RECEIVABLES (net of allowance for uncollectibles): PROPERTY TAXES OTHER 2,812,722 38,709 OTHER 6,604 ACCRUED INTEREST BOND DISCOUNTS AND ISSUANCE COSTS 6,604 TOTAL RESTRICTED ASSETS 41,031,907 36,670,798  TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS 269,077,532  TOTAL CURRENT AND EQUIPMENT: PROPERTY, PLANT, AND EQUIPMENT: PROPERTY, PORT, AND FACILITIES 519,593,399 FROPERTY, PORT, AND FACILITIES 519,593,399 FROPERTY, PLANT, AND EQUIPMENT NET 420,214,860 418,538,159  TOTAL ASSETS 5689,292,392 \$691,432,073  LIABILITIES CURRENT LIABILITIES: CURRENT LIABILITIES: CUCUNTS PAYABLE 57,546,048 ACCRUED COMPENSATED ABSENCES 134,601 UNEARNED LEASE INCOME 1,523,850 ACCRUED COMPENSATED ABSENCES 134,601 UNEARNED LEASE INCOME 1,523,850 ACCRUED COMPENSATED ABSENCES LIABILITIES PAYABLE FORTH LIABILITIES  LIABILITIES PAYABLE FROM RESTRICTED ASSETS: ACCRUED BOND INTEREST PAYABLE 5,865,000 TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES FOR RESTRICTED ASSETS: ACCRUED BOND INTEREST PAYABLE 5,865,000 TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES FOR RESTRICTED ASSETS  ACCRUED BOND INTEREST PAYABLE 1,558,990 BONDS PAYABLE 1,558,990 BONDS PAYABLE 1,558,990 BOND PREMIUMS 107AL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES 1,558,990 BOND PREMIUMS 107AL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES  DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES 175,560,971 TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES 175	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	13,973,072	29,895,456
PROPERTY TAXES   2,812,722   38,709   OTHER   67,000		24,207,589	6,706,873
OTHER	•	0.040.700	20 722
ACCRUED INTEREST 6,604 6,604 6,604 6,604 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107 107		2,812,722	
BOND DISCOUNTS AND ISSUANCE COSTS   5,604   5,604     TOTAL RESTRICTED ASSETS   41,031,907   36,670,798     TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS   269,077,532   272,893,914     PROPERTY, PLANT, AND EQUIPMENT:   PROPERTY, PORT, AND FACILITIES   519,593,399   516,431,994     LESS ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION   (99,378,539)   (97,893,835)     PROPERTY, PLANT, AND EQUIPMENT NET   420,214,860   418,538,159     TOTAL ASSETS   5689,292,392   5691,432,073     TOTAL ASSETS   5 (689,292,392   5 (691,432,073     TOTAL ASSETS   5 (689,292,392   5 (691,432,073     TOTAL ASSETS   5 (689,292,392   5 (691,432,073     TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES:   1,523,850   1,523,850     ACCOUNTS PAYABLE   5,7546,048   5 12,250,775     EQUIPMENT LEASE PAYABLE   1,523,850   1,523,850     ACCRUED COMPENSATED ABSENCES   134,601   134,601     TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES   11,730,236   18,145,872     LIABILITIES PAYABLE FROM RESTRICTED ASSETS:   4,236,646     TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES   719,982   2,910,569     BONDS PAYABLE FROM RESTRICTED ASSETS:   4,236,640     TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES   5,865,000   5,865,000     TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES   5,869,901   1,558,990     BONDS PAYABLE   1,558,990   1,558,990     BONDS PAYABLE   242,170,000   242,170,000     BOND PROMIJUMS   21,092,372   21,222,354     TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES   264,821,362   264,951,344     TOTAL LIABILITIES   5 283,136,580   \$ 291,872,785      DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES   175,560,971   175,560,971     TOTAL LIABILITIES   5 21,198,956   5 219,424,654     RESTRICTED DEBT SERVICE   16,269,840   12,959,784     RESTRICTED CONTRIBUTED TO OTHERS   6,404,753   6,588,882     RESTRICTED CONTRIBUTED TO OTHERS   42,278,269   44,349,81		31 920	
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS  269,077,532  272,893,914  PROPERTY, PLANT, AND EQUIPMENT: PROPERTY, PORT, AND FACILITIES 519,593,399 109,893,835) PROPERTY, PLANT, AND EQUIPMENT (99,378,539) PROPERTY, PLANT, AND EQUIPMENT NET 420,214,860 418,538,159  TOTAL ASSETS  \$689,292,392 \$691,432,073   LIABILITIES CURRENT LIABILITIES: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE EQUIPMENT LEASE PAYABLE ACCRUED COMPENSATED ABSENCES 134,601 UNEARNED LEASE INCOME 2,525,737 4,236,646 TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES  ACCRUED BOND INTEREST PAYABLE BONDS PAYABLE FORM RESTRICTED ASSETS: ACCRUED BOND INTEREST PAYABLE SONDS PAYABLE SONDS PAYABLE TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES  NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES  NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES  NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES  EQUIPMENT LEASE PAYABLE 5,865,000 5,865,000 TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES  NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES  EQUIPMENT LEASE PAYABLE 5,665,000 5,865,000 5,865,000 TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES  TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES  SONDS PAYABLE 5,665,000 5,865,000 TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES  TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES  SONDS PAYABLE 1,558,990			
PROPERTY, PLANT, AND EQUIPMENT: PROPERTY, PORT, AND FACILITIES  LESS ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION PROPERTY, PLANT, AND EQUIPMENT NET  420,214,860 418,538,159  TOTAL ASSETS \$ 689,292,392 \$ 691,432,073  LIABILITIES CURRENT LIABILITIES: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE \$ 7,546,048 \$ 12,250,775 EQUIPMENT LEASE PAYABLE \$ 1,523,850 1,523,850 ACCRUED COMPENSATED ABSENCES 134,601 134,601 134,601 134,601 134,601 104			
PROPERTY, PLANT, AND EQUIPMENT: PROPERTY, PORT, AND FACILITIES  LESS ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION PROPERTY, PLANT, AND EQUIPMENT NET  420,214,860 418,538,159  TOTAL ASSETS \$ 689,292,392 \$ 691,432,073  LIABILITIES CURRENT LIABILITIES: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE \$ 7,546,048 \$ 12,250,775 EQUIPMENT LEASE PAYABLE \$ 1,523,850 1,523,850 ACCRUED COMPENSATED ABSENCES 134,601 134,601 134,601 134,601 134,601 104	TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	269 077 532	272 893 914
PROPERTY, PORT, AND FACILITIES   519,593,399   516,431,994   LESS ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION   (99,378,539)   (97,893,835)   (	TOTAL CONNENT ASSETS	203,017,332	
CHAPTER   CONTRIBUTED   CONT			545 404 004
TOTAL ASSETS   \$ 689,292,392   \$ 691,432,073			
Color   Colo			
CURRENT LIABILITIES			
CURRENT LIABILITIES:	TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 689,292,392	\$ 691,432,073
CURRENT LIABILITIES:			
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE EQUIPMENT LEASE PAYABLE 1,523,850 1,523,872 1,999,82 2,910,569 1,558,900 1,558,900 1,558,900 1,558,900 1,558,990 1,558,900 1,558,900 1,558,900 1,558,900 1,558,900 1,558,900 1,58,900 1,586,9	LIABILITIES		
EQUIPMENT LEASE PAYABLE         1,523,850         1,523,850           ACCRUED COMPENSATED ABSENCES         134,601         134,601           UNEARNED LEASE INCOME         2,525,737         4,236,646           TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES         \$ 11,730,236         \$ 18,145,872           LIABILITIES PAYABLE FROM RESTRICTED ASSETS:         T19,982         2,910,569           ACCRUED BOND INTEREST PAYABLE         5,865,000         5,865,000           TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES FROM RESTRICTED ASSETS         6,584,982         8,775,569           NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         EQUIPMENT LEASE PAYABLE         1,558,990         1,558,990           BONDS PAYABLE         242,170,000         242,170,000         242,170,000           BOND PREMIUMS         210,992,372         21,222,354           TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         264,821,362         264,951,344           TOTAL LIABILITIES         \$ 283,136,580         \$ 291,872,785           DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES         175,560,971         175,560,971           TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES         \$ 175,560,971         \$ 175,560,971           TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES         \$ 175,560,971         \$ 175,560,971           NET ASSETS         \$ 221,198,956         \$ 219,424,654           RESTRICTED-DEBT SERVICE	CURRENT LIABILITIES:		
ACCRUED COMPENSATED ABSENCES			
UNEARNED LEASE INCOME         2,525,737         4,236,646           TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES         \$ 11,730,236         \$ 18,145,872           LIABILITIES PAYABLE FROM RESTRICTED ASSETS:         ACCRUED BOND INTEREST PAYABLE         719,982         2,910,569           BONDS PAYABLE         5,865,000         5,865,000           TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES FROM RESTRICTED ASSETS         6,584,982         8,775,569           NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         5         6,584,982         8,775,569           NONS PAYABLE         242,170,000         242,170,000         242,170,000         242,170,000         242,170,000         242,170,000         242,170,000         242,170,000         240,951,344         200,9372         21,222,354         200,9372         21,222,354         200,9372         21,222,354         200,9372         2	-		
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES   \$ 11,730,236   \$ 18,145,872			
LIABILITIES PAYABLE FROM RESTRICTED ASSETS:           ACCRUED BOND INTEREST PAYABLE         719,982         2,910,569           BONDS PAYABLE         5,865,000         5,865,000           TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES FROM RESTRICTED ASSETS         6,584,982         8,775,569           NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         EQUIPMENT LEASE PAYABLE         1,558,990         1,558,990           BONDS PAYABLE         242,170,000         242,170,000         242,170,000           BOND PREMIUMS         21,092,372         21,222,354           TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         264,821,362         264,951,344           TOTAL LIABILITIES         \$ 283,136,580         \$ 291,872,785           DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES         175,560,971         175,560,971           TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES         \$ 175,560,971         \$ 175,560,971           NET ASSETS         \$ 221,198,956         \$ 219,424,654           RESTRICTED-DEBT SERVICE         16,269,840         12,959,784           RESTRICTED-CAPITAL PROJECTS (Corps)         12,346         12,346           RESTRICTED CONTRIBUTED TO OTHERS         6,404,753         6,580,882           RESERVE FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS         17,618,381         14,200,612           UNRESTRICTED DEBT CONTRIBUTED TO OTHERS         (73,187,704)			
ACCRUED BOND INTEREST PAYABLE BONDS PAYABLE 5,865,000 TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES FROM RESTRICTED ASSETS 6,584,982 8,775,569  NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES EQUIPMENT LEASE PAYABLE EQUIPMENT LEASE PAYABLE BONDS PAYABLE EQUIPMENT LEASE PAYABLE BONDS PAYBE BO		, , , , , , ,	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
BONDS PAYABLE   5,865,000   5,865,000   TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES FROM RESTRICTED ASSETS   6,584,982   8,775,569	LIABILITIES PAYABLE FROM RESTRICTED ASSETS:		
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES FROM RESTRICTED ASSETS         6,584,982         8,775,569           NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         1,558,990         1,558,990           EQUIPMENT LEASE PAYABLE         1,558,990         242,170,000           BONDS PAYABLE         242,170,000         244,170,000           BOND PREMIUMS         21,092,372         21,222,354           TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         264,821,362         264,951,344           TOTAL LIABILITIES         \$ 283,136,580         \$ 291,872,785           DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES         175,560,971         175,560,971           TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES         \$ 175,560,971         \$ 175,560,971           NET ASSETS         \$ 221,198,956         \$ 219,424,654           RESTRICTED-DEBT SERVICE         16,269,840         12,959,784           RESTRICTED-DEBT SERVICE         16,269,840         12,959,784           RESTRICTED CONTRIBUTED TO OTHERS         6,404,753         6,580,882           RESERVE FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS         17,618,381         14,200,612           UNRESTRICTED DEBT CONTRIBUTED TO OTHERS         (73,187,704)         (73,574,150)           UNRESTRICTED         42,278,269         44,394,189			
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES           EQUIPMENT LEASE PAYABLE         1,558,990         1,558,990           BONDS PAYABLE         242,170,000         242,170,000           BOND PREMIUMS         21,092,372         21,222,354           TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         264,821,362         264,951,344           TOTAL LIABILITIES         \$ 283,136,580         \$ 291,872,785           DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES         175,560,971         175,560,971           TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES         \$ 175,560,971         \$ 175,560,971           NET ASSETS         \$ 221,198,956         \$ 219,424,654           RESTRICTED-DEBT SERVICE         16,269,840         12,959,784           RESTRICTED-CAPITAL PROJECTS (Corps)         12,346         12,346           RESTRICTED CONTRIBUTED TO OTHERS         6,404,753         6,580,882           RESERVE FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS         17,618,381         14,200,612           UNRESTRICTED DEBT CONTRIBUTED TO OTHERS         (73,187,704)         (73,574,150)           UNRESTRICTED         42,278,269         44,394,189			
EQUIPMENT LEASE PAYABLE   1,558,990   1,558,990   1,558,990   1,558,990   1,000   242,170,000   24	TOTAL CORRENT LIABILITIES FROM RESTRICTED ASSETS	6,584,982	8,775,569
BONDS PAYABLE         242,170,000         242,170,000           BOND PREMIUMS         21,092,372         21,222,354           TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         264,821,362         264,951,344           TOTAL LIABILITIES         \$ 283,136,580         \$ 291,872,785           DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES           DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES         175,560,971         175,560,971           TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES         \$ 175,560,971         \$ 175,560,971           NET ASSETS         NET INVESTMENT IN CAPITAL ASSETS         \$ 221,198,956         \$ 219,424,654           RESTRICTED-DEBT SERVICE         16,269,840         12,959,784           RESTRICTED-CAPITAL PROJECTS (Corps)         12,346         12,346           RESTRICTED CONTRIBUTED TO OTHERS         6,404,753         6,580,882           RESERVE FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS         17,618,381         14,200,612           UNRESTRICTED DEBT CONTRIBUTED TO OTHERS         (73,187,704)         (73,574,150)           UNRESTRICTED         42,278,269         44,394,189	NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES		
BOND PREMIUMS   21,092,372   21,222,354     TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES   264,821,362   264,951,344     TOTAL LIABILITIES   \$ 283,136,580   \$ 291,872,785     DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES   175,560,971   175,560,971     TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES   \$ 175,560,971   \$ 175,560,971     TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES   \$ 175,560,971   \$ 175,560,971     TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES   \$ 219,424,654     RESTRICTED DEBT SERVICE   16,269,840   12,959,784     RESTRICTED CAPITAL PROJECTS (Corps)   12,346   12,346     RESTRICTED CONTRIBUTED TO OTHERS   6,404,753   6,580,882     RESERVE FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS   17,618,381   14,200,612     UNRESTRICTED DEBT CONTRIBUTED TO OTHERS   (73,187,704)   (73,574,150)     UNRESTRICTED DEBT CONTRIBUTED TO OTHERS   42,278,269   44,394,189			
TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES         264,821,362         264,951,344           TOTAL LIABILITIES         \$ 283,136,580         \$ 291,872,785           DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES           DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES         175,560,971         175,560,971           TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES         \$ 175,560,971         \$ 175,560,971           NET ASSETS         \$ 221,198,956         \$ 219,424,654           RESTRICTED-DEBT SERVICE         16,269,840         12,959,784           RESTRICTED-CAPITAL PROJECTS (Corps)         12,346         12,346           RESTRICTED CONTRIBUTED TO OTHERS         6,404,753         6,580,882           RESERVE FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS         17,618,381         14,200,612           UNRESTRICTED DEBT CONTRIBUTED TO OTHERS         (73,187,704)         (73,574,150)           UNRESTRICTED         42,278,269         44,394,189			
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES   175,560,971			
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES           DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES         175,560,971         175,560,971           TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES         \$ 175,560,971         \$ 175,560,971           NET ASSETS         \$ 221,198,956         \$ 219,424,654           RESTRICTED-DEBT SERVICE         16,269,840         12,959,784           RESTRICTED-CAPITAL PROJECTS (Corps)         12,346         12,346           RESTRICTED CONTRIBUTED TO OTHERS         6,404,753         6,580,882           RESERVE FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS         17,618,381         14,200,612           UNRESTRICTED DEBT CONTRIBUTED TO OTHERS         (73,187,704)         (73,574,150)           UNRESTRICTED         42,278,269         44,394,189	TOTAL NON-CORRENT LIABILITIES	204,821,302	204,931,344
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES         175,560,971         175,560,971           TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES         \$ 175,560,971         \$ 175,560,971           NET ASSETS         \$ 221,198,956         \$ 219,424,654           RESTRICTED-DEBT SERVICE         16,269,840         12,959,784           RESTRICTED-CAPITAL PROJECTS (Corps)         12,346         12,346           RESTRICTED CONTRIBUTED TO OTHERS         6,404,753         6,580,882           RESERVE FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS         17,618,381         14,200,612           UNRESTRICTED DEBT CONTRIBUTED TO OTHERS         (73,187,704)         (73,574,150)           UNRESTRICTED         42,278,269         44,394,189	TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$ 283,136,580	\$ 291,872,785
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES         175,560,971         175,560,971           TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES         \$ 175,560,971         \$ 175,560,971           NET ASSETS         \$ 221,198,956         \$ 219,424,654           RESTRICTED-DEBT SERVICE         16,269,840         12,959,784           RESTRICTED-CAPITAL PROJECTS (Corps)         12,346         12,346           RESTRICTED CONTRIBUTED TO OTHERS         6,404,753         6,580,882           RESERVE FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS         17,618,381         14,200,612           UNRESTRICTED DEBT CONTRIBUTED TO OTHERS         (73,187,704)         (73,574,150)           UNRESTRICTED         42,278,269         44,394,189	DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES		
NET ASSETS         \$ 221,198,956         \$ 219,424,654           RESTRICTED-DEBT SERVICE         16,269,840         12,959,784           RESTRICTED-CAPITAL PROJECTS (Corps)         12,346         12,346           RESTRICTED CONTRIBUTED TO OTHERS         6,404,753         6,580,882           RESERVE FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS         17,618,381         14,200,612           UNRESTRICTED DEBT CONTRIBUTED TO OTHERS         (73,187,704)         (73,574,150)           UNRESTRICTED         42,278,269         44,394,189		175,560,971	175,560,971
NET INVESTMENT IN CAPITAL ASSETS         \$ 221,198,956         \$ 219,424,654           RESTRICTED-DEBT SERVICE         16,269,840         12,959,784           RESTRICTED-CAPITAL PROJECTS (Corps)         12,346         12,346           RESTRICTED CONTRIBUTED TO OTHERS         6,404,753         6,580,882           RESERVE FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS         17,618,381         14,200,612           UNRESTRICTED DEBT CONTRIBUTED TO OTHERS         (73,187,704)         (73,574,150)           UNRESTRICTED         42,278,269         44,394,189	TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES	\$ 175,560,971	\$ 175,560,971
NET INVESTMENT IN CAPITAL ASSETS         \$ 221,198,956         \$ 219,424,654           RESTRICTED-DEBT SERVICE         16,269,840         12,959,784           RESTRICTED-CAPITAL PROJECTS (Corps)         12,346         12,346           RESTRICTED CONTRIBUTED TO OTHERS         6,404,753         6,580,882           RESERVE FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS         17,618,381         14,200,612           UNRESTRICTED DEBT CONTRIBUTED TO OTHERS         (73,187,704)         (73,574,150)           UNRESTRICTED         42,278,269         44,394,189			
NET INVESTMENT IN CAPITAL ASSETS         \$ 221,198,956         \$ 219,424,654           RESTRICTED-DEBT SERVICE         16,269,840         12,959,784           RESTRICTED-CAPITAL PROJECTS (Corps)         12,346         12,346           RESTRICTED CONTRIBUTED TO OTHERS         6,404,753         6,580,882           RESERVE FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS         17,618,381         14,200,612           UNRESTRICTED DEBT CONTRIBUTED TO OTHERS         (73,187,704)         (73,574,150)           UNRESTRICTED         42,278,269         44,394,189	NFT ASSETS		
RESTRICTED-DEBT SERVICE         16,269,840         12,959,784           RESTRICTED-CAPITAL PROJECTS (Corps)         12,346         12,346           RESTRICTED CONTRIBUTED TO OTHERS         6,404,753         6,580,882           RESERVE FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS         17,618,381         14,200,612           UNRESTRICTED DEBT CONTRIBUTED TO OTHERS         (73,187,704)         (73,574,150)           UNRESTRICTED         42,278,269         44,394,189		\$ 221,198,956	\$ 219,424,654
RESTRICTED-CAPITAL PROJECTS (Corps)         12,346         12,346           RESTRICTED CONTRIBUTED TO OTHERS         6,404,753         6,580,882           RESERVE FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS         17,618,381         14,200,612           UNRESTRICTED DEBT CONTRIBUTED TO OTHERS         (73,187,704)         (73,574,150)           UNRESTRICTED         42,278,269         44,394,189			
RESERVE FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS       17,618,381       14,200,612         UNRESTRICTED DEBT CONTRIBUTED TO OTHERS       (73,187,704)       (73,574,150)         UNRESTRICTED       42,278,269       44,394,189	RESTRICTED-CAPITAL PROJECTS (Corps)		
UNRESTRICTED DEBT CONTRIBUTED TO OTHERS         (73,187,704)         (73,574,150)           UNRESTRICTED         42,278,269         44,394,189			
UNRESTRICTED 42,278,269 44,394,189			
<u> </u>			
		,	+ ===,550,51,

## PORT FREEPORT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS November 30, 2022

		Nove	mber 30, 2022				
	YEAR TO DATE		PRIOR YEAR TO DATE	% OVER (UNDER)	2 MONTHS BUDGET	% OVER (UNDER)	TOTAL 2022/2023 BUDGET
OPERATING REVENUES:							
Wharfage	\$ 875,90	ne ċ	2,198,996	-60%	¢ 1 220 420	-34%	12 546 200
Dockage & deep water berth	433,18			-68%	\$ 1,329,428 826,898	-34% ; -48%	12,546,200 7,743,700
Equipment & pallet use fees	226,13		1,335,668 175,862	29%	217,242	-46% 4%	1,303,450
Facility use fees	213,86		231,093	-7%	239,600	-11%	1,437,600
Security Fees	241,68		451,026				2,294,250
•	•		·	-46%	258,138	-6%	
Other Customer Service Fees	221,58		367,459	-40%	215,280	3%	1,308,300
Ground leases	2,151,88		1,857,370	16%	1,955,526	10%	11,699,000
Other leases	147,55	3	145,465	1%	147,545	0%	885,300
GASB 87 Lease recognition	F.(	-	4 644	0%	-	0%	-
Other revenue	58	39	1,611	-63%	-	0%	25,000
Business interruption Claim  Total Operating Revenues	4,512,38	36	6,764,550	- <b>33%</b>	5,189,657	0% - <b>13%</b>	2,340,000 <b>41,582,800</b>
OPERATING EXPENSES:							
Port salaries/wages	482,12	5	435,724	11%	742,020	-35%	4,494,200
Port employee benefits	186,42		180,621	3%	226,399	-18%	1,749,800
Professional services	465,20		339,046	37%	479,220	-3%	2,948,700
Training, travel, and promotional	74,61		50,363	48%	169,231	-56%	879,900
Supplies	27,47		23,278	18%	36,146	-24%	176,200
Utilities	136,37		66,129	106%	142,498	-4%	854,900
Business Insurance	258,37		240,837	7%	263,370	-2%	1,672,300
Other services & charges	74,54		81,353	-8%	81,672	-9%	503,600
Maintenance & repair	153,06		247,099	-38%	207,072	-26%	1,225,400
Depreciation	1,484,70		1,308,438	13%	1,687,696	-12%	11,106,800
Total Operating Expenses	3,342,88		2,972,888	12%	4,035,324	-17%	25,611,800
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	1,169,49	)7	3,791,662	-69%	1,154,333	1%	15,971,000
NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)							
Ad Valorum tax collections	6,652,42	26	6,310,931	5%	6,730,330	-1%	6,672,300
Investment Income	354,66	3	150,871	135%	2,000	17633%	10,000
Gain (loss) on sale of assets		-	-	0%	-	0%	-
Debt interest and fees	(1,515,06	50)	(1,567,397)	-3%	(1,494,534)	1%	(9,818,300)
CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS (TO) FROM OTHERS:							
Freeport Harbor Improvement Project OTHER:	(65,00	00)	(221,583)	-71%	-	0%	(60,932,700)
Total Non-Operating Revenue (Expenses)	5,427,02	19	4,672,822	16%	5,237,796	4%	(64,068,700)
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE CONTRIBUTIONS AND EXTRAORDINARY EXPENSE	6,596,52	26	8,464,484	-22%	6,392,129	3%	(48,097,700)
CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS:							
Grants:							
Grants Port-Freeport	-	-	-	0%	-	0%	24,763,800
Total Capital Contributions-Grants		-	-	0%	<del>-</del>	0%	24,763,800
EXTRAORDINARY ITEM							
Emergency Recovery Efforts - Hurricane			(34,294)	-100%	-	0%	-
Net Extraordinary Income (Expense)			(34,294)	-100%	-	0%	-
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	\$ 6,596,52	26 Ś	8,430,190	-22%	\$ 6,392,129	3% \$	(23,333,900)
= ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	. 0,000,000	- т	-,,		. 2,222,223	5,0 4	(==,==,===)

### STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

### November 30, 2022

	YEAR TO DATE	PRIOR YEAR TO DATE
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:		
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ 1,169,497	\$ 3,791,662
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Flows		
from Operating Activities:	4 404 704	4 000 400
Depreciation	1,484,704	1,308,438
Dredge Material Placement Fees	-	-
Change in Assets and Liabilities:		40- 4-0
Trade receivables	687,212	195,150
Other receivables	4,925,796	39,229
Lease Receivable	-	
Deferred inflow of resources	-	
Inventories	-	(18,089)
Prepaid and Other	309,841	250,671
Accounts payable	(4,704,727)	(1,733,403)
Deferred lease income	(1,710,909)	(1,420,807)
Accrued compensated absences		<del>_</del>
Total Cash Provided from (Used for) Operating Activities	2,161,414	2,412,851
Cash Flows from Non-capital Financing Activities:		
Property tax receipts	901,146	877,357
Property tax collection expense	(6,716)	(6,343)
Emergency Recovery Efforts - Disaster Related		(34,294)
Total Cash Provided from (Used for) Non-capital Financing Activities	894,430	836,720
Cash Flows from Capital Financing Activities:		
Principal payments under debt obligations	_	-
Interest and fees paid under debt obligations	(3,835,629)	(3,651,125)
Proceeds from sale of long-term debt obligations	-	-
Land, capital improvement, and equipment purchases	(3,161,405)	(2,299,686)
Other capital acquisition (costs) or recoveries, extraordinary	_	-
Capital contributions	(65,000)	(221,583)
Gants received	436	11,092
Proceeds from sale/disposal of capital assets		
Total Cash Provided from (Used for) Capital Financing Activities	(7,061,598)	(6,161,302)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:		
Investment earnings	344,380	106,778
Change in FMV of marketable investment securities		
Total Cash Provided from (Used for) Investing Activities	344,380	106,778
Net Increase(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(3,661,374)	(2,804,953)
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Period	81,177,305	155,440,709
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period	\$ 77,515,931	\$ 152,635,756

### **NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

### Note 1 - Accounts Receivable Aging

0 - 30 days		\$ 2,594,731	92%
31 - 60 days		166,885	6%
61 - 90 days		26,043	1%
Over 90 days		31,739	1%
Allowance for uncollectibles		 (31,560)	-1%
	Net Trade A/R	\$ 2,787,838	_

### Note 2 - Accounts Payable Information

Corps of Engineers* Employee Payroll Related			620,518 158.292
Accounts Payable			602,186
,	Total A/P	Ś	7.546.048

45' Project - \$620,518

### **Note 3 - Debt Service Information**

	Ori	ginal Amount of Issue	Principal Paid		Issue Outstanding
General Obligation Bonds, Series 2019	\$	31,795,000	\$ 1,080,000	\$	30,715,000
General Obligation Bonds, Series 2021		37,135,000	\$ -		37,135,000
Senior Lien Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2013A		33,065,000	18,025,000		15,040,000
Senior Lien Revenue and Refunding Bonds, Series 2015A		39,635,000	5,510,000		34,125,000
Senior Lien Revenue and Refunding Bonds, Series 2018		32,865,000	2,180,000		30,685,000
Senior Lien Revenue and Refunding Bonds, Series 2019A		45,200,000	2,525,000		42,675,000
Senior Lien Revenue and Refunding Bonds, Series 2019B		29,480,000	1,705,000		27,775,000
Senior Lien Revenue and Refunding Bonds, Series 2021		29,885,000	-		29,885,000
2014 Equipment Lease Payable		14,100,000	11,017,160		3,082,840
Total Bonds	\$	293,160,000	\$ 42,042,160	\$	251,117,840
			<del>-</del>	·	

Less Current Portion of Long-Term Debt Payable	\$ 7,388,850
Long-term Debt Payable	\$ 243,728,990

### Note 4 - Net Asset Information

A Special Reserve for Capital Improvements was created on Oct 22, 2015. A commitment was made to fund this reserve with an amount equal to the total maintenance and operations portion of the Port's tax rate.

Fiscal Year 2016 Amount Funded	\$ 3,423,398
Fiscal Year 2017 Amount Funded	\$ 3,570,000
Fiscal Year 2018 Amount Funded	\$ 3,887,346
Fiscal Year 2019 Amount Funded	\$ 4,269,552
Fiscal Year 2020 Amount Funded	\$ 4,120,672
Fiscal Year 2021 Amount Funded	\$ 3,981,963
Fiscal Year 2022 Amount Funded	\$ 3,627,381
Fiscal Year 2023 Amount Funded	\$ 3,351,718

# PORT FREEPORT OPERATING EXPENSES BY DEPARTMENT November 30, 2022

		YEAR TO-DATE	ı	PRIOR YEAR TO-DATE	PRIOR YEAR % OVER (UNDER)		2 MONTHS BUDGET	BUDGET % OVER (UNDER)		TOTAL 2023 BUDGET
COMMISSIONERS										
OPERATING EXPENSES:										
Port salaries/wages	\$	9,600	\$	9,600	0%	\$	10,230	0%	\$	61,400
Port employee benefits		11,906		13,074	-9%		11,846	0%		76,793
Professional services		-		-	0%		-	0%		34,300
Training, travel & promotional		8,989		3,097	190%		13,790	-35%		75,900
Supplies		-		84	-100%		80	-100%		500
Utilities		1,120		1,114	1%		1,342	-17%		8,050
Total Operating Expenses	\$	31,615	\$	26,969	17%	\$	37,288	-15%	\$	256,943
ADMINISTRATION & FOREIGN TRADE ZONE										
OPERATING EXPENSES:										
Port salaries/wages	\$	153,454	\$	143,896	7%	\$	278,520	-45%	\$	1,515,900
Port employee benefits		50,435		44,651	13%		70,218	-28%		536,841
Professional services		91,441		47,256	94%		139,040	-34%		868,450
Training, travel & promotional		18,955		(24,218)	-178%		36,116	-48%		197,400
Supplies		3,129		1,980	58%		4,476	-30%		31,300
Utilities		11,747		6,188	90%		12,210	-4%		73,250
Business Insurance		258,371		240,837	7%		263,370	-2%		1,672,300
Other services & charges		53,165		62,148	-14%		59,074	-10%		359,450
Maintenance & repair Depreciation		15,928 1,484,704		16,072 1,308,438	-1% 13%		105,360 1,687,696	-85% -12%		332,400 11,106,800
Total Operating Expenses	<u> </u>	2,141,329	\$	1,847,248	16%	Ċ	2,656,080		Ċ	16,694,091
Total Operating Expenses	Ţ	2,141,323	,	1,047,240	10/0	,	2,030,000	-13/0	,	10,054,051
ENGINEERING										
OPERATING EXPENSES:										
Port salaries/wages	\$	52,494	\$	50,937	3%	\$	76,020	-31%	\$	456,100
Port employee benefits		20,728		19,757	5%		23,895	-13%		177,458
Professional services		(4,256)		3,309	-229%		11,680	-136%		70,000
Training, travel & promotional		2,546		1,545	65%		5,130	-50%		29,500
Supplies		499		304	64%		990	-50%		5,950
Utilities		1,368		953	44%		1,240	10%		7,400
Other services & charges  Maintenance & repair		833 1.159		-	0% 0%		1,274 84	-35% 1280%		7,600 500
Total Operating Expenses	\$	<b>75,371</b>	\$	76,805	-2%	\$	120,313	-37%	\$	<b>754,508</b>
OPERATIONS .										
<u>OFERATIONS</u>										
OPERATING EXPENSES:						_			_	
Port salaries/wages	\$	203,576	\$	169,239	20%	\$	270,869	-25%	\$	
Professional services		78,770 12 101		78,146	1% 707%		86,101	-9% 0%		687,050
Professional services Training, travel & promotional		12,101 7,058		1,499 2,877	707% 145%		- 8,085	-13%		5,000 31,000
Supplies		15,072		14,280	6%		16,984	-13%		81,450
Utilities		113,850		53,083	114%		116,526	-2%		699,150
Other services & charges		9,394		12,319	-24%		10,350	-9%		70,700
Maintenance & repair		120,279		218,570	-45%		89,642	34%		820,100
Total Operating Expenses	\$	560,100	\$	550,013	2%	\$	598,557	-6%	\$	4,156,936

# PORT FREEPORT OPERATING EXPENSES BY DEPARTMENT November 30, 2022

	YEAR TO-DATE	I	PRIOR YEAR TO-DATE	PRIOR YEAR % OVER (UNDER)	2 MONTHS BUDGET	BUDGET % OVER (UNDER)	TOTAL 2023 BUDGET
BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT							
OPERATING EXPENSES:							
Port salaries/wages	\$ 46,664	\$	45,961	2%	\$ 82,370	-43%	
Port employee benefits	19,914		18,939	5%	28,590	-30%	204,321
Professional services	1,750		-	0%	-	0%	-
Training, travel & promotional	37,067		67,062	-45%	103,200	-64%	530,200
Supplies	947		394	140%	1,220	-22%	4,850
Utilities	1,333		952	40%	1,570	-15%	9,450
Other services & charges	3,158		2,797	13%	4,122	-23%	24,750
Maintenance & repair	 -		-	0%		0%	
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 110,833	\$	136,105	-19%	\$ 221,072	-50%	\$ 1,267,821
PROTECTIVE SERVICES							
OPERATING EXPENSES:							
Port salaries/wages	\$ 16,337	\$	16,091	2%	\$ 24,011	-32%	\$ 204,064
Port employee benefits	4,670		6,054	-23%	5,749	-19%	67,337
Professional services	364,167		286,982	27%	328,500	11%	1,970,950
Training, travel & promotional	-		-	0%	2,910	-100%	15,900
Supplies	7,825		6,236	25%	12,396	-37%	52,150
Utilities	6,954		3,839	81%	9,610	-28%	57,600
Other services & charges	7,993		4,089	95%	6,852	17%	41,100
Maintenance & repair	 15,695		12,457	26%	11,986	31%	72,400
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 423,641	\$	335,748	26%	\$ 402,014	5%	\$ 2,481,501
CONSOLIDATED - TOTAL							
OPERATING EXPENSES:							
Port salaries/wages	\$ 482,125		435,724	11%	\$ 742,020	-35%	\$ 4,494,200
Port employee benefits	186,423		180,621	3%	226,399	-18%	1,749,800
Professional services	465,203		339,046	37%	479,220	-3%	2,948,700
Training, travel & promotional	74,615		50,363	48%	169,231	-56%	879,900
Supplies	27,472		23,278	18%	36,146	-24%	176,200
Utilities	136,372		66,129	106%	142,498	-4%	854,900
Business Insurance	258,371		240,837	7%	263,370	-2%	1,672,300
Other services & charges	74,543		81,353	-8%	81,672	-9%	503,600
Maintenance & repair	153,061		247,099	-38%	207,072	-26%	1,225,400
Depreciation	 1,484,704		1,308,438	13%	1,687,696	-12%	11,106,800
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 3,342,889	\$	2,972,888	12%	\$ 4,035,324	-17%	\$ 25,611,800

### PORT FREEPORT - VELASCO TERMINAL ONLY

### STATEMENT OF REVENUES AND EXPENSES November 30, 2022

	2			2	2 TOTAL				
	YEAR TO DATE		R YEAR DATE	% OVER	MONTHS BUDGET	% OVER (UNDER)	2023 BUDGET		
	IO DATE	10	DATE	(UNDER)	BUDGET	(UNDEK)	BUDGET		
OPERATING REVENUES:									
Wharfage	\$ 265,249	\$	206,798	28% \$	268,226	-1% \$	1,609,358		
Dockage & deep water berth	117,679		104,692	12%	103,354	14%	620,126		
Equipment & pallet use fees	193,583		159,567	21%	184,162	5%	1,104,979		
Facility use fees	20,201		11,684	73%	-	0%	-		
Security Fees	37,244		31,312	19%	47,522	-22%	285,134		
Other Customer Service Fees	57,531		50,610	14%	73,850	-22%	443,100		
Ground leases	70,049		61,323	14%	16,610	322%	99,660		
Total Operating Revenues	 761,536		625,986	22%	693,724	10%	4,162,357		
OPERATING EXPENSES:									
Port salaries/wages	40,029		35,358	13%	37,528	7%	281,328		
Port employee benefits	10,927		14,004	-22%	9,781	12%	95,899		
Professional services	8,691		-	0%	· -	0%	,		
Training, travel, and promotional	-		-	0%	200	-100%	1,200		
Supplies	55		-	0%	-	0%	-		
Utilities	22,510		9,595	135%	26,076	-14%	156,450		
Business Insurance	56,043		53,311	5%	61,042	-8%	393,694		
Maintenance & repair	12,548		168,019	-93%	30,248	-59%	318,450		
Depreciation	 479,336		475,677	1%	558,696	-14%	4,332,850		
Total Operating Expenses	 630,139		755,964	-17%	723,571	-13%	5,579,871		
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	131,397		(129,978)	201%	(29,847)	540%	(1,417,514)		
NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)									
Debt interest and fees	 (310,370)		(334,568)	-7%	(550,180)	-44%	(3,302,248)		
Total Non-Operating Revenue (Expenses)	 (310,370)		(334,568)	-7%	(550,180)	-44%	(3,302,248)		
	(				(	4	(		
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	\$ (178,973)	Ş	(464,546)	-61% \$	(580,027)	-69% \$	(4,719,762)		

#### PORT FREEPORT

Port Improvement Projects Summary November 30, 2022

Project	Contract Award	Change Orders	Total Contract	Current Year Budget	Incurred to Date FY 2023	CIP Prior Years	Incurred to Date Total	Balance to Finish
elasco Term Phase II - Berth 8	133,856,037.88	(13,283,496.98)	120,572,540.90	23,000,000.00	2,027,238.40	105,264,205.17	107,291,443.57	13,281,097.3
EDSA Construction Other not in contract	4,144,063.24 129,677,607.30 34,367.34	589,830.00 (13,873,326.98) 0.00	4,733,893.24 115,804,280.32 34,367.34		23,422.90 2,003,815.50 0.00	4,179,988.94 101,049,848.89 34,367.34	4,203,411.84 103,053,664.39 34,367.34	530,481.4 12,750,615.9 0.0
ORO Ramp - Berth 8	24,921,340.40	392,100.00	25,313,440.40	0.00	970,767.05	19,519,570.24	20,490,337.29	4,823,103.1
EDSA Construction Other not in contract	46,652.40 24,874,688.00 0.00	392,100.00 0.00 0.00	438,752.40 24,874,688.00 0.00		4,936.70 965,830.35 0.00	272,102.90 19,247,467.34 0.00	277,039.60 20,213,297.69 0.00	161,712.80 4,661,390.3 0.00
T- North Gate Entrance	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,563,750.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
EDSA Construction Other not in contract	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00		0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00
T- Access Project	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,028,950.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
EDSA Construction Other not in contract	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00		0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00
/T- Refrigerated Cross Dock	0.00	0.00	0.00	13,705,950.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
EDSA Construction	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00		0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00
Other not in contract	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Land & Improvements	115,673.54	0.00	115,673.54	4,000,000.00	115,673.54	0.00	115,673.54	0.00
EDSA Construction Other not in contract	0.00 0.00 115,673.54	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 115,673.54		0.00 0.00 115,673.54	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 115,673.54	0.00 0.00 0.00
Parcel 14 Rail Development Phase II	9,670,314.00	0.00	9,670,314.00	10,521,050.00	18,726.15	184,127.34	202,853.49	9,467,460.51
EDSA Construction Other not in contract	407,412.00 9,262,902.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	407,412.00 9,262,902.00 0.00		18,726.15 0.00 0.00	184,127.34 0.00 0.00	202,853.49 0.00 0.00	204,558.51 9,262,902.00 0.00
Pumpstation 1400 E Floodgate & P14 Drainage	1,440.00	0.00	1,440.00	575,000.00	0.00	1,440.00	1,440.00	0.00
EDSA Construction	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00		0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00
Other not in contract	1,440.00	0.00	1,440.00		0.00	1,440.00	1,440.00	0.00
M & R - Joint Repairs  EDSA	0.00 0.00	<b>0.00</b> 0.00	<b>0.00</b>	20,000.00	<b>0.00</b> 0.00	<b>0.00</b> 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00
Construction Other not in contract	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00		0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00
VI & R - Railroad Track Renovations	0.00	0.00	0.00	25,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
EDSA Construction Other not in contract	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00		0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00
vi & R - Roads	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
EDSA Construction Other not in contract	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00		0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00
Gate 8 Renovations  EDSA  Construction	<b>33,600.00</b> 33,600.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	<b>33,600.00</b> 33,600.00 0.00	300,000.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	<b>3,528.00</b> 3,528.00 0.00	<b>3,528.00</b> 3,528.00 0.00	<b>30,072.00</b> 30,072.00 0.00
Other not in contract	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
COC Additional Parking  EDSA  Construction	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	25,000.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00
Other not in contract	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
/T Backlands Area IV  EDSA  Construction	<b>528,394.21</b> 528,388.18 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	<b>528,394.21</b> 528,388.18 0.00	0.00	<b>1,758.09</b> 1,758.09 0.00	<b>99,572.65</b> 99,566.62 0.00	101,330.74 101,324.71 0.00	<b>427,063.47</b> 427,063.47 0.00
Other not in contract	6.03	0.00	6.03		0.00	6.03	6.03	0.00
Fransformer Yard Replacement	4,078.00	0.00	4,078.00	200,000.00	0.00	4,078.00	4,078.00	0.00
EDSA Construction Other not in contract	4,078.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	4,078.00 0.00 0.00		0.00 0.00 0.00	4,078.00 0.00 0.00	4,078.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00
ence Razor Wire Upgrade	0.00	0.00	0.00	60,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
EDSA Construction Other not in contract	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00		0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00
Portwide Areas Upgrade to Concrete	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,400,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
EDSA Construction Other not in contract	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00		0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00
nner Harbor Berth Repairs	240,300.00	0.00	240,300.00	0.00	0.00	113,950.00	113,950.00	126,350.00
EDSA Construction Other not in contract	0.00 180,500.00 59,800.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 180,500.00 59,800.00		0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 54,150.00 59,800.00	0.00 54,150.00 59,800.00	0.00 126,350.00 0.00
otal	•			\$ 70,424,700.00	\$ 3,134,163.23	\$ 125,190,471.40	\$ 128,324,634.63	\$ 28,155,146.42

This report also includes bank accounts that only have balances.

Bank Account: Date Filter: 10/01/22..10/31/22

Check Ledger Entry:

Check No.	Check Date	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Check Amount	
<b></b>	Invoice No.	PO No.	GL Account Name	Line Description	Line Amount
	91164 10/04/22	V00007	Office Universe, Inc.	204.87	
	124954	122499		Office Supplies	22.40
	124955	122500		Office Supplies	1.21
	124956	122506		Office Supplies	69.04
	124956	122506		Office Supplies	34.53
	124956	122506		Office Supplies	8.63
	124956	122506		Office Supplies	34.53
	124956	122506		Office Supplies	34.53
				Line Amount Total	204.87
	91165 10/04/22	V00012	FedEx	184.56	
	125045	122593		Commercial Events	163.06
	125051	122579		Postage and Freight	7.19
	125051	122579		Other Receivables-NB	14.31
				Line Amount Total	184.56
	91166 10/04/22	V00026	Lowe's	626.75	
	125061	122591		M&R TOE-Hyster 1050 Container Handler	18.98
	125061	122591		M&R TOE-Hyster Forklift 440	18.98
	125061	122591		M&R TOE-Yale Forklift	18.98
	125061	122591		M&R TOE-Yale Forklift	18.98
	125061	122591		M&R TOE-Yale Forklift	18.98
	125061	122591		M&R TOE-Toyota Forklift	18.98
	125061	122591		M&R TOE-Yard Truck-PF29	53.18
	125061	122591		M&R TOE-Yard Truck-PF30	53.18
	125061	122591		Maint & Repair - Pallets	189.75
	125061	122591		M&R Leased Facilities-24A (Chiquita)	216.76
				Line Amount Total	626.75
	91167 10/04/22	V00038	Killum Pest Control	1,109.00	
	125046	122582		M&R Warehouse-Warehouse 51	329.00
	125066	120372		Pest Control Services(Quarterly) Jan 2022-Dec 2022	
	125066	120372		M&R Bldgs-Admin Bldg 1100 Cherry St	78.00
	125066	120372		M&R Bldgs-Buildings VT Berth 7	78.00
	125066	120372		M&R Bldgs-Scale House	78.00
	125066	120372		M&R Bldgs-Maintenance Bldg	78.00
	125066	120372		M&R Bldgs-Operations Bldg	78.00
	125066	120372		M&R Transit Shed-T.S. 1	78.00
	125066	120372		M&R Bldgs-Security Bldg	78.00
	125066	120372		M&R Bldgs-Gate 4	78.00
	125066	120372		M&R Bldgs-Gate 8-Guard Bldg	78.00
	125066	120372		M&R Bldgs-Gate 14	78.00
				Line Amount Total	1,109.00
	91168 10/04/22	V00046	Sprint Waste Services	471.24	
	125039	122573		Contract Services	471.24
				Line Amount Total	471.24
	91169 10/04/22	V00054	Summit Electric Supply	666.65	
	125037	122569		M&R Terminal Facilities-Other	64.24
	125038	122570		M&R Terminal Facilities-Other	43.12

Check No.	Check Date	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Check Amount	
	Invoice No.	PO No.	GL Account Name	Line Description	Line Amount
	125054	122571		M&R Bldgs-Gate 4	559.29
				Line Amount Total	666.65
	91170 10/04/22	V00062	AT&T Mobility	702.56	
	125032	122587		Telephone	87.82
	125032	122587		Telephone	219.55
	125032	122587		Telephone	43.91
	125032	122587		Other Receivables	351.28
				Line Amount Total	702.56
	91171 10/04/22	V00067	Quill Corporation	213.92	
	125035	122572		Office Supplies	20.91
	125035	122572		Office Supplies	10.46
	125035	122572		Office Supplies	2.61
	125035	122572		Office Supplies	10.46
	125035	122572		Office Supplies	10.46
	125048	122596		Office Supplies	0.01
	125048	122596		Office Supplies	0.01
	125048	122596		Office Supplies	0.01
	125074	122597		Office Supplies	158.99
				Line Amount Total	213.92
	91172 10/04/22	V00071	Verizon Wireless	382.48	
	125041	122585		Telephone	62.99
	125041	122585		Telephone	129.54
	125041	122585		Telephone	189.95
				Line Amount Total	382.48
	91173 10/04/22	V00075	Vicki L. Smith	75.00	
	125073	122640		Telephone	75.00
	120070	122040		Line Amount Total	75.00
	91174 10/04/22	V00083	Jason Hull	136.75	
			Jason Hull		400.75
	125060	122634		Telephone Line Amount Total	136.75 136.75
					130.73
	91175 10/04/22	V00096	Centerpoint Energy	25.59	
	125044	122598		Water & Gas	25.59
				Line Amount Total	25.59
	91176 10/04/22	V00098	Suburban Propane	714.98	
	125036	122583		Fuel/Oil	714.98
				Line Amount Total	714.98
	91177 10/04/22	V00100	LJA Engineering Inc.	1,195.56	
	125068	111718		Construction In Progress-Area 3	
	125068	111718		Construction in Progress-Area-3+	
	125068	111718		Construction in Progress-Area-3+	
	125068	111718		Construction in Progress-Area-3+	1,195.56
	125068	111718		Construction In Progress-Area 4	1,100.00
	125068	111718		Construction In Progress-Area 5 Phase II	
	125068	111718		Construction in Progress-Area 4	
	125068	111718		Balance carried over from PO# 10615	
	125068	111718		Board Approved 11/14/13	
				Line Amount Total	1,195.56

Period: 10/01/22..10/31/22

Port Freeport

Page 3
FREEPORT\MARY

Check No.	Check Date	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Check Amount	Lina A
	Invoice No.	PO No.	GL Account Name	Line Description	Line Amount
	91178 10/04/22	V00106	Freese & Nichols	9,988.99	
	125001	120785		Professional Services for the	9,988.99
	125001	120785		Parcel 14 Rail Expansion project	
	125001	120785		Project No. 22-03	
	125001	120785		Board Approved 3/10/2022	0.000.00
				Line Amount Total	9,988.99
	91179 10/04/22	V00112	Tricia Vela	58.94	
	125050	122592		Community Event-Port Golf Tournament	58.94
				Line Amount Total	58.94
	91180 10/04/22	V00114	AT&T:171-799-3737 001	726.10	
	125055	122595		Telephone	141.65
	125055	122595		Telephone	70.87
	125055	122595		Telephone	283.18
	125055	122595		Telephone	17.72
	125055	122595		Telephone	70.94
	125055	122595		Telephone	17.72
	125055	122595		Telephone	17.72
	125055	122595		Telephone	35.43
	125055	122595		Telephone	70.87
				Line Amount Total	726.10
	91181 10/04/22	V00118	Freeport Marina	4,788.00	
	125064	122577		Boat Slip for Security Boat	
	125064	122577		50' Boat Slip from 10-01-2022 to 09-30-2023	4,788.00
				Line Amount Total	4,788.00
	91182 10/04/22	V00189	Energia Resources, Inc.	173.00	
	124967	122535	,	M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	173.00
	124307	122333		Line Amount Total	173.00
	04400 40/04/00	1/00000	The Chember Breezewart		170.00
	91183 10/04/22	V00200	The Chamber Brazosport		
	125040	122318		Community Events	1,000.00
	125040	122318		Membership Luncheon Major Sponsor	
				Line Amount Total	1,000.00
	91184 10/04/22	V00210	Mimecast North America, I	Inc. 561.51	
	125053	122580		Contract Services	561.51
				Line Amount Total	561.51
	91185 10/04/22	V00228	Department of Information	Resources 369.92	
	124953	122505		Telephone	72.17
	124953	122505		Telephone	36.10
	124953	122505		Telephone	144.27
	124953	122505		Telephone	9.03
	124953	122505		Telephone	36.14
	124953	122505		Telephone	9.03
	124953	122505		Telephone	9.03
	124953	122505		Telephone	18.05
	124953	122505		Telephone	36.10
				Line Amount Total	369.92
	91186 10/04/22	V00389	Austin Seth	316.84	
	125063	122639		Sales/Promotion Travel	107.24
	125063	122639		Commerical Event-JOC Breakbulk-Business	209.60
	12000	122039		Developmen	
				Line Amount Total	Unaudited 316.84
					Page 17 of 62

Invoice No.   Po No.   Cl. Account Name   Line Description   Section   Sec	Check No.	Check Date	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Check Amount	
100602		Invoice No.	PO No.	GL Account Name	Line Description	Line Amount
		91187 10/04/22	V00390		cers Association of 80.00	
126062   122033   Commercial Event-JOC Breakbulk-Business   83.30   Commercial Event-JOC Breakbulk-Business   83.30   Event Developmen   Event-JOC Breakbulk-Business   Event Developmen   Event-JOC		125052	122584		Dues & Memberships & Licenses	80.00
120062   122033   Commerical Event-JOC Breakbulk-Business   83.30     189   1004/22   V00582   Jimmy Johns   Line Amount Total   83.30     125077					Line Amount Total	80.00
1,000,000   1,00		91188 10/04/22	V00531	Rob Lowe	83.30	
		125062	122633			83.30
125072					·	83.30
125072		91189 10/04/22	V00582	.limmy .lohns	1 542 08	
125072				omminy commo	·	4.540.00
128072					•	1,542.08
126072   122497   122497   124497   1					•	
					·	
1919   10/04/22   V00647		123072	122431		-	1 542 08
125066		91190 10/04/22	V00647	Exagono dha Brand Fire 1		1,042.00
125056				Exagono aba Brana i ne i		202.00
125057					•	290.63
125057						000.44
125058						602.11
125058						000.00
125059					•	889.20
125059						210 11
					·	310.14
19119   10/04/22   10/0696   122599   M&R TOE-John Deere Gator   139.56   125049   122599   M&R TOE-Jullity Mule   139.56   125049   122599   M&R TOE-Jullity Mule   139.56   129.049   122599   M&R TOE-Jullity Mule   139.56   129.049   1225047   122600   Community Event-Port Golf Tournament   555.00     125047   122600   ADT Commercial LLC   854.00   Eline Amount Total   555.00     125043   122594   Badge Supplies   854.00   Eline Amount Total   854.00     125043   122594   Badge Supplies   120040   854.00   Eline Amount Total   854.00     125070   122175   Inspection: EOC and surfside camera towers   125070   122175   Surfside camera towers   125070   122175   Surfside camera tower inspection   175.00   125070   122175   Mobilization for Surfside camera tower inspection   175.00   125070   122175   EOC tower inspection   175.00   125070   122175   EOC tower inspection   125070   125070   122175   EOC tower inspection   125070   1		123039	122030			2 100 08
125049   122599   122599   M&R TOE-John Deere Gator   139.56     125049   122599   M&R TOE-Utility Mule   139.56     125047   12600   Community Event-Port Golf Tournament   555.00     125047   122600   Community Event-Port Golf Tournament   555.00     125047   122600   ADT Commercial LLC   854.00     125043   122594   Badge Supplies   854.00     125043   122594   Badge Supplies   854.00     125070   122175   Inspection: EOC and surfiside camera towers   125070   122175   Produce Summary Report/M&R Security Eqp.     125070   122175   Surfiside camera tower inspection   850.00     125070   122175   Surfiside camera tower inspection   175.00     125070   122175   Mobilization for Surfiside camera tower inspection   1,250.00     125070   122175   EOC tower inspection   1,250.00     125070   122175   EOC tower inspection   1,250.00     125070   122175   Surfiside camera tower inspection   1,250.00     125070   122175   EOC tower inspection   1,250.00     125089   122576   Stop the Bleed Kits   1,290.00     125089   122576   Chest Seal (2), Shears (1), & Gauze (12)     125089   122576   Chest Seal (2), Shears (1), & Gauze (12)     125089   122576   Chest Seal (2), Shears (1), & Gauze (12)     125089   122576   CAT 7 Tourniquet Wilgid Holster   1,250.00     125089   122576   CAT 7 Tourniquet Wilgid Holster   48.00		04404 40/04/00	1/00004	0004 0010 0 0 0 0010 110		2,100.00
125049   12599   M&R TOE-Utility Mule   Line Amount Total   279.12		91191 10/04/22	V00691	SCBA Sales & Rentals LL	279.12	
		125049	122599		M&R TOE-John Deere Gator	
1919  10/04/22   V00698   Nena's Mexican Restaurant   555.00     125047   122600   Community Event-Port Golf Tournament   555.00     125047   122600   ADT Commercial LLC   854.00     125043   122594   Badge Supplies   854.00     125043   122594   Badge Supplies   Eline Amount Total   854.00     125070   122175   Inspection: EOC and surfside camera towers     125070   122175   Produce Summary Report/M&R Security Eqp.     125070   122175   Surfside camera tower inspection   850.00     125070   122175   Surfside camera tower inspection   850.00     125070   122175   Surfside camera tower inspection   175.00     125070   122175   EOC tower inspection   175.00     125070   122175   EOC tower inspection   100.00     125070   122175   Surfside camera tower inspection   1,250.00     125070   122175   Surfside camera tower inspection   1,250.00     125070   122175   EOC tower inspection   1,250.00     125070   122175   Strpt Bleed Kits   1,990.00     125070   122175   Large Bleed Control Kit (Bag(1), Tourniquet (4)   1,820.00     125069   122576   Large Bleed Control Kit (Bag(1), Tourniquet (4)   1,820.00     125069   122576   Strpt Bleed Kits   Large Bleed Control Kit (Bag(1), Tourniquet (4)   1,820.00     125069   122576   Large Bleed Control Kit (Bag(1), Tourniquet (4)   1,820.00     125069   122576   Strpt Bleed Kits   Large Bleed Control Kit (Bag(1), Tourniquet (4)   1,820.00     125069   122576   CAT 7 Tourniquet Wilgid Holster   122.00		125049	122599		•	
125047   122600   Community Event-Port Golf Tournament   555.00     19193   10/04/22   V00820   ADT Commercial LLC   854.00     125043   122594   Badge Supplies   Abdress   A					Line Amount Total	279.12
Second   S		91192 10/04/22	V00698	Nena's Mexican Restaura	nt 555.00	
91193   10/04/22   V00820   ADT Commercial LLC   Badge Supplies   854.00     125043   122594   Badge Supplies   Line Amount Total   854.00     12194   10/04/22   V00891   Trico Tower Service, Inc.   Cy465.00     125070   122175   Inspection: EOC and surfiside camera towers     125070   122175   Produce Summary Report/M&R Security Eqp.     125070   122175   Surfiside camera tower inspection   850.00     125070   122175   Surfiside camera tower inspection   175.00     125070   122175   EOC tower inspection   1250.00     125070   122175   EOC tower inspection   1250.00     125070   122175   Mobilization for EOC tower inspection   190.00     125070   122175   Strac   Stop the Bleed Kits     125069   122576   Large Bleed Control Kit (Bag(1), Tourniquet (4)   1,820.00     125069   122576   Chest Seal (2), Shears (1), & Gauze (12)     125069   122576   Israeli Bandage (4), & Hemostatic Gauze (2)     125069   122576   CAT 7 Tourniquet w/Rigid Holster   122.00     125069   122576   CAT 7 Tourniquet w/Rigid Holster   122.00     125069   122576   CAT 7 Tourniquet w/Rigid Holster   48.00		125047	122600		Community Event-Port Golf Tournament	555.00
125043   122594   Badge Supplies   R54.00					Line Amount Total	555.00
Standard Note		91193 10/04/22	V00820	ADT Commercial LLC	854.00	
Standard Note					Radgo Supplies	954.00
91194 10/04/22         V00891         Trico Tower Service, Inc.         2,465.00           125070         122175         Inspection: EOC and surfside camera towers           125070         122175         Produce Summary Report/M&R Security Eqp.           125070         122175         Surfside camera tower inspection         850.00           125070         122175         Mobilization for Surfside camera tower inspection         1,250.00           125070         122175         EOC tower inspection         1,250.00           125070         122175         Mobilization for EOC tower inspection         190.00           125070         122175         Mobilization for EOC tower inspection         2,465.00           91195 10/04/22         V00899         SETRAC         1,990.00           125069         122576         Stop the Bleed Kits         1,990.00           125069         122576         Large Bleed Control Kit (Bag(1), Tourniquet (4)         1,820.00           125069         122576         Chest Seal (2), Shears (1), & Gauze (12)         125069         122576         Israeli Bandage (4), & Hemostatic Gauze (2)         122.00         122.00         122506         CAT 7 Tourniquet w/Rigid Holster         122.00         122.00         122506         CAT 7 Tourniquet w/Rigid Holster         122.00         122.0		123043	122594		0 11	
125070						034.00
125070       122175       Produce Summary Report/M&R Security Eqp.         125070       122175       Surfside camera tower inspection       850.00         125070       122175       Mobilization for Surfside camera tower inspection       175.00         125070       122175       EOC tower inspection       190.00         Line Amount Total       2,465.00         91195       10/04/22       V00899       SETRAC       1,990.00         125069       122576       Stop the Bleed Kits       Large Bleed Control Kit (Bag(1), Tourniquet (4)       1,820.00         125069       122576       Chest Seal (2), Shears (1), & Gauze (12)       125069       122576       Israeli Bandage (4), & Hemostatic Gauze (2)         125069       122576       CAT 7 Tourniquet w/Rigid Holster       122.00         125069       122576       CAT 7 Tourniquet w/Rigid Holster       122.00		91194 10/04/22	V00891	Trico Tower Service, Inc.	2,465.00	
125070 122175 Surfside camera tower inspection 850.00 125070 122175 Mobilization for Surfside camera tower inspection 175.00 125070 122175 EOC tower inspection 1,250.00 125070 122175 Mobilization for EOC tower inspection 190.00  Line Amount Total 2,465.00  91195 10/04/22 V00899 SETRAC 1,990.00  125069 122576 Stop the Bleed Kits 125069 122576 Large Bleed Control Kit (Bag(1), Tourniquet (4) 1,820.00 125069 122576 Chest Seal (2), Shears (1), & Gauze (12) 125069 122576 Israeli Bandage (4), & Hemostatic Gauze (2) 125069 122576 CAT 7 Tourniquet w/Rigid Holster 122.00 125069 122576 CAT 7 Tourniquet w/Rigid Holster 48.00		125070	122175		Inspection: EOC and surfside camera towers	
125070       122175       Mobilization for Surfside camera tower inspection       175.00         125070       122175       EOC tower inspection       1,250.00         125070       122175       Mobilization for EOC tower inspection       190.00         Line Amount Total       2,465.00         91195       10/04/22       V00899       SETRAC       1,990.00         125069       122576       Stop the Bleed Kits       125069       122576       Large Bleed Control Kit (Bag(1), Tourniquet (4)       1,820.00         125069       122576       Chest Seal (2), Shears (1), & Gauze (12)       Israeli Bandage (4), & Hemostatic Gauze (2)       125069       122576       CAT 7 Tourniquet w/Rigid Holster       122.00         125069       122576       CAT 7 Tourniquet w/Rigid Holster       48.00					Produce Summary Report/M&R Security Eqp.	
125070					· ·	
125070 122175 Mobilization for EOC tower inspection 190.00 Line Amount Total 2,465.00  91195 10/04/22 V00899 SETRAC 1,990.00  125069 122576 Stop the Bleed Kits 125069 122576 Large Bleed Control Kit (Bag(1), Tourniquet (4) 1,820.00 125069 122576 Chest Seal (2), Shears (1), & Gauze (12) 125069 122576 Israeli Bandage (4), & Hemostatic Gauze (2) 125069 122576 CAT 7 Tourniquet w/Rigid Holster 122.00 125069 122576 CAT 7 Tourniquet w/Rigid Holster 48.00		125070			Mobilization for Surfside camera tower inspection	175.00
Line Amount Total         2,465.00           91195 10/04/22         V00899         SETRAC         1,990.00           125069         122576         Stop the Bleed Kits           125069         122576         Large Bleed Control Kit (Bag(1), Tourniquet (4)         1,820.00           125069         122576         Chest Seal (2), Shears (1), & Gauze (12)         Israeli Bandage (4), & Hemostatic Gauze (2)           125069         122576         CAT 7 Tourniquet w/Rigid Holster         122.00           125069         122576         CAT 7 Tourniquet w/Rigid Holster         48.00		125070	122175		EOC tower inspection	
91195         10/04/22         V00899         SETRAC         1,990.00           125069         122576         Stop the Bleed Kits           125069         122576         Large Bleed Control Kit (Bag(1), Tourniquet (4)         1,820.00           125069         122576         Chest Seal (2), Shears (1), & Gauze (12)           125069         122576         Israeli Bandage (4), & Hemostatic Gauze (2)           125069         122576         CAT 7 Tourniquet w/Rigid Holster         122.00           125069         122576         CAT 7 Tourniquet         48.00		125070	122175		·	
125069       122576       Stop the Bleed Kits         125069       122576       Large Bleed Control Kit (Bag(1), Tourniquet (4)       1,820.00         125069       122576       Chest Seal (2), Shears (1), & Gauze (12)         125069       122576       Israeli Bandage (4), & Hemostatic Gauze (2)         125069       122576       CAT 7 Tourniquet w/Rigid Holster       122.00         125069       122576       CAT 7 Tourniquet       48.00					Line Amount Total	2,465.00
125069       122576       Large Bleed Control Kit (Bag(1), Tourniquet (4)       1,820.00         125069       122576       Chest Seal (2), Shears (1), & Gauze (12)         125069       122576       Israeli Bandage (4), & Hemostatic Gauze (2)         125069       122576       CAT 7 Tourniquet w/Rigid Holster       122.00         125069       122576       CAT 7 Tourniquet       48.00		91195 10/04/22	V00899	SETRAC	1,990.00	
125069       122576       Chest Seal (2), Shears (1), & Gauze (12)         125069       122576       Israeli Bandage (4), & Hemostatic Gauze (2)         125069       122576       CAT 7 Tourniquet w/Rigid Holster       122.00         125069       122576       CAT 7 Tourniquet       48.00		125069	122576		Stop the Bleed Kits	
125069       122576       Israeli Bandage (4), & Hemostatic Gauze (2)         125069       122576       CAT 7 Tourniquet w/Rigid Holster       122.00         125069       122576       CAT 7 Tourniquet       48.00		125069	122576		Large Bleed Control Kit (Bag(1), Tourniquet (4)	1,820.00
125069       122576       CAT 7 Tourniquet w/Rigid Holster       122.00         125069       122576       CAT 7 Tourniquet       48.00		125069	122576		Chest Seal (2), Shears (1), & Gauze (12)	
125069 122576 CAT 7 Tourniquet 48.00		125069	122576		Israeli Bandage (4), & Hemostatic Gauze (2)	
·		125069	122576		CAT 7 Tourniquet w/Rigid Holster	122.00
Line Amount Total 1,990.00		125069	122576		•	
					Line Amount Total	1,990.00

Check No.	Check Date	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Check Amount	
	Invoice No.	PO No.	GL Account Name	Line Description	Line Amount
	91196 10/04/22	V00903	Jones Lang LaSalle Broke	rage, Inc. 180,333.00	
	125065	122632		Consultant Fees - VW-Gulf Coast Port Project	180,333.00
				Line Amount Total	180,333.00
	91197 10/11/22	V00007	Office Universe, Inc.	316.24	
	125033	122568		Office Supplies	302.10
	125034	122586		Office Supplies	14.14
				Line Amount Total	316.24
	91198 10/11/22	V00012	FedEx	14.50	
	125094	122641		Other Receivables-NB	7.31
	125094	122641		Postage and Freight	7.19
				Line Amount Total	14.50
	91199 10/11/22	V00015	Mike Wilson	524.23	
	125113	122687		Sales/Promotion Travel	424.48
	125113	122687		Commerical Event-JOC Breakbulk-Business Developmen	99.75
				Line Amount Total	524.23
	91200 10/11/22	V00021	Gulf Coast Paper Compan	v 751.35	
			Ouii Coast i aper Compan		00.00
	125099	122656		Office Supplies	29.60
	125114	122679		Office Supplies  Line Amount Total	721.75 751.35
					731.33
	91201 10/11/22	V00032	Matheson Tri Gas	304.56	
	125112	122668		Maint and Operations Supplies	304.56
				Line Amount Total	304.56
	91202 10/11/22	V00039	Brazosport Tire	2,878.76	
	125080	122659		M&R TOE-Toyota Forklift	218.12
	125081	122660		M&R TOE-Toyota Forklift	159.56
	125082	122661		M&R TOE-Toyota Forklift	194.56
	125083	122662		M&R TOE-Toyota Forklift	588.87
	125084	122663		M&R TOE-Toyota Forklift	410.06
	125085	122664		M&R TOE-Toyota Forklift	410.06
	125086	122665		M&R TOE-Toyota Forklift	170.00
	125087 125088	122666 122667		M&R Groundskeeping Equipment-5510 John Deere	277.47 450.06
	123000	122007		M&R TOE-Toyota Forklift  Line Amount Total	2,878.76
	91203 10/11/22	V00041	Evco Industrial Hardware	1,325.21	2,070.70
	125091	122646	,	M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	46.33
	125091	122646		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	46.33
	125092	122647		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	245.74
	125092	122647		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	245.73
	125093	122648		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	370.54
	125093	122648		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	370.54
				Line Amount Total	1,325.21
	91204 10/11/22	V00046	Sprint Waste Services	471.24	
	125102	122672		Contract Services	471.24
				Line Amount Total	471.24
	91205 10/11/22	V00049	Brazos Fasteners	17.32	
	125079	122655		M&R TOE-Street Sweeper	17.32
	120010	122000		Line Amount Total	17.32
				Emo / mount Total	11.52

Period: 10/01/22..10/31/22

Port Freeport

Monday, November 28, 2022 Page 6 FREEPORT\MARY

Check No.	Check Date	Vendor No.	Vendor Name		Check Amount	
	Invoice No.	PO No.	GL Account Name	Line Description		Line Amount
	91206 10/11/22	V00052	KM&L,LLC		8,000.00	
	125067	121556		Consultant Fees - Audit		8,000.00
	125067	121556		Audit Services for FYE 9/30/22		2,200.00
					Line Amount Total	8,000.00
	91207 10/11/22	V00054	Summit Electric Supply		1,709.47	
	125104	122657	,	M&R Terminal Facilities-Other	•	999.81
	125105	122658		M&R Leased Facilities-T.S. 5 Off	ices	666.54
	125117	122688		M&R Transit Shed-T.S. 3	.000	43.12
					Line Amount Total	1,709.47
	91208 10/11/22	V00070	Darlene Winkler		17.50	
	125090	122680		Community Event-Port Golf Tour		7.50
	125090	122680		Community Events	nament	10.00
	120000	122000		Community Evolution	Line Amount Total	17.50
	91209 10/11/22	V00071	Verizon Wireless		151.96	
			VEHZOH WHEIESS	T. I. I.	131.30	75.00
	125156	122685		Telephone		75.98
	125156 125156	122685 122685		Telephone		37.99 37.99
	123130	122003		Telephone	Line Amount Total	151.96
	04040 40/44/00	V00000	Our Hald Mankatin a Wanka			101.90
	91210 10/11/22	V00080	On Hold Marketing Works		39.00	
	125075	122673		Lease Expense		39.00
			Payment vender ledger or	atry is not found	Line Amount Total	39.00
	91211 10/11/22	V00087	Payment vendor ledger er check# 91211.	itry is not round	0.00	
			B		Line Amount Total	
	91212 10/11/22	V00087	Payment vendor ledger er check# 91212.	ntry is not found	0.00	
					Line Amount Total	
	91213 10/11/22	V00087	Payment vendor ledger er check# 91213.	ntry is not found	0.00	
			OHOOKII OTZTOI			
					Line Amount Total	
	91214 10/11/22	V00087	Reliant		79,704.46	
	125118	122601		Electricity		33,321.67
	125119	122602		Electricity		36.32
	125120	122603		Electricity		235.81
	125121	122604		Electricity		173.32
	125122	122605		Electricity		4,110.82
	125123	122606		Electricity		973.36
	125124	122607		Electricity		68.38
	125125	122608		Electricity		30.20
	125126	122609		Electricity		69.53
	125127	122610		Electricity		4,043.23
	125128	122611		Electricity		20.66
	125129	122612		Electricity		737.88
	125130	122613		Electricity		64.70
	125131 125132	122614 122615		Electricity		1,037.33 41.89
	125132	122615		Electricity Electricity		41.89 15.01
	125134	122617		Electricity		5,706.29
	125135	122618		Electricity		9.20
				•		Unaudited
						Page 20 of 62

Page 21 of 62

Page 7
FREEPORT\MARY

Check No.	Check Date	Vendor No.	Vendor Name		Check Amount	
Oncok No.	Invoice No.	PO No.	GL Account Name	Line Description	Oncok Amount	Line Amount
	125136	122619	OL Account Name	Electricity		73.68
	125137	122620		Electricity		14.25
	125138	122621		Electricity		2,405.36
	125139	122622		Electricity		6,870.82
	125140	122623		Electricity		544.00
	125141	122624		Electricity		606.60
	125142	122625		Electricity		381.57
	125143	122626		Electricity		3,348.53
	125144	122627		Electricity		59.51
	125145	122628		Electricity		26.93
	125146	122629		Electricity		13,133.19
	125147	122630		Electricity		1,186.50
	125148	122631		Electricity		357.92
				•	Line Amount Total	79,704.46
	91215 10/11/22	V00095	Swisher & Swisher		1,000.00	
	125152	118205	Switcher & Switcher	M&B Other Mewing Wood Cont	•	1,000.00
	125152	118205		M&R Other-Mowing, Weed Cont Annual Herbicide Aplication for D		1,000.00
	125152	118205		7/01/21 - 6/30/23	Designated Areas	
	125152	118205		Two Year Service		
	120102	110200		TWO TOUT OCT VICE	Line Amount Total	1,000.00
						1,000.00
	91216 10/11/22	V00098	Suburban Propane		668.82	
	125103	122671		Fuel/Oil		668.82
					Line Amount Total	668.82
	91217 10/11/22	V00104	Donald Mullett		40.76	
	125162	122689		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane		20.38
	125162	122689		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane		20.38
					Line Amount Total	40.76
	91218 10/11/22	V00110	Jason Miura		120.00	
	125155	122690		Flexible Spending Emp Reimbur	sement	120.00
					Line Amount Total	120.00
	91219 10/11/22	V00115	AT&T:979-373-0020 6635		1,428.10	
			A141.575 575 6020 6005	<b>T.</b> 1. 1	1,420.10	540.07
	125161	122684		Telephone		542.67
	125161	122684		Telephone		271.34
	125161 125161	122684 122684		Telephone		71.41 271.34
	125161	122684		Telephone Telephone		271.34
	123161	122004		гетернопе	Line Amount Total	1,428.10
						1,420.10
	91220 10/11/22	V00144	Naylor, LLC		2,869.00	
	125159	119912		Industry Advertising		
	125159	119912		AAPA 2022 - Ad Size Top Leade	erboard 12 Months	
	125159	119912		Industry Advertising		2,869.00
	125159	119912		AAPA 2022 Insertion Print Q1 &	Q3	
	125159	119912		Buyers Guide		
	125159	119912		Online directory/ Buyers Guide		
	125159	119912		Contract# MC-218064	1 in a A	2 222 2-
					Line Amount Total	2,869.00
	91221 10/11/22	V00168	Junior Achievement of Br	azoria County, Inc.	1,000.00	
	125151	122378		Community Events		1,000.00
	125151	122378		Annual Business Hall of Fame		
	125151	122378		Table Sponsorship-8 seats		
						Unaudited Page 21 of 62

Check No.	Check Date	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Check Amount		
	Invoice No.	PO No.	GL Account Name	Line Description	Line A	mount
	125151	122378		September 2022		
	125151	122378		FY 2021-2022		
				Line Amount Total	1,0	00.000
	91222 10/11/22	V00178	Waypoint	2,633.11		
	125042	122581		Contract Services		616.79
	125071	122362		Replacement for the old Trade Development Show		0.00
	125071	122362		Dell Latitude 5520 Laptop	1,3	345.71
	125071	122362		Dell Pro Slim Backpack		27.77
	125071	122362		Dell USB Slim DVD Drive		
	125071	122362		VDI Project		
	125107	122642		Contract Services	(	642.84
				Line Amount Total	2,0	633.11
	91223 10/11/22	V00187	Brazoria County Septic Se	ervice 1,477.00		
	125109	122670		Contract Services	1,	477.00
	.20.00	.220.0		Line Amount Total		477.00
	91224 10/11/22	V00188	Stove Alengie	140.00	.,	
			Steve Alongis			
	125116	122675		M&R Other-Mowing, Weed Control Etc		140.00
				Line Amount Total	•	140.00
	91225 10/11/22	V00192	Glomar International, Inc.	1,218.84		
	125095	122653		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	:	219.73
	125095	122653		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	:	219.73
	125096	122654		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	;	389.69
	125096	122654		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	;	389.69
				Line Amount Total	1,:	218.84
	91226 10/11/22	V00193	Grainger	1,674.87		
	125097	122651		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	:	276.93
	125097	122651		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	:	276.93
	125098	122652		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane		179.57
	125098	122652		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane		179.56
	125100	122669		M&R Bldgs-Maintenance Bldg		761.88
				Line Amount Total	1,0	674.87
	91227 10/11/22	V00240	A-1 Comfort Systems	4,807.38		
	125108	122683		M&R Bldgs-Gate 4		582.07
	125149	121592		A/C Compressor Crane 1 Unit 3	4,2	225.31
				Line Amount Total	4,8	807.38
	91228 10/11/22	V00249	JOC Group Inc.	3,200.00		
	125157	120156		Full Page Ad-Gulf Trade Feb 2022		
	125157	120156		Full Page Ad- Top 25 NA Ports May 2022		
	125157	120156		Full Page Ad-Directory June 2022		
	125157	120156		Half Page Ad FTZ- August 2022		
	125157	120156		Half Page Ad-Texa Ports - September 2022	3,2	200.00
				Line Amount Total	3,2	200.00
	91229 10/11/22	V00266	Pitney Bowes, Inc. Purcha	ase Power 222.06		
	125101	122681		Postage and Freight		43.32
	125101	122681		Postage and Freight		21.67
	125101	122681		Postage and Freight		86.60
	125101	122681		Postage and Freight		5.42
	125101	122681		Postage and Freight		21.70
	405404	100001		B		5.42
	125101	122681		Postage and Freight		0
	125101	122681		Postage and Freight  Postage and Freight	Unaudited	5.42

Period: 10/01/22..10/31/22

Port Freeport

Page 9 FREEPORT\MARY

Check No.	Check Date	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Check Amount	
	Invoice No.	PO No.	GL Account Name	Line Description	Line Amount
	125101	122681		Postage and Freight	10.84
	125101	122681		Postage and Freight	21.67
				Line Amount Total	222.06
	91230 10/11/22	V00345	Certified Laboratories	432.02	
	125089	122650		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	216.01
	125089	122650		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	216.01
				Line Amount Total	432.02
	91231 10/11/22	V00365	Bill Spitzer & Associates	350.00	
	125078	122649	·	M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	175.00
	125078	122649		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	175.00
				Line Amount Total	350.00
	91232 10/11/22	V00391	Texas Department of Lice	nsing and Regulation 20.00	
	125076	122678		M&R Bldgs-Security Bldg	20.00
				Line Amount Total	20.00
	91233 10/11/22	V00405	SLS Rigging LLC	10,446.00	
	125153	122139	33 3	M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	5,223.00
	125153	122139		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	5,223.00
	125153	122139		12 Pipe clamps with slap plates	0,220.00
	125153	122139		Galvanized and safety yellow coating	
	125153	122139		Includes delivery	
				Line Amount Total	10,446.00
	91234 10/11/22	V00517	Covenant K9 Detection Se	ervices 7,350.00	
	125150	119365		Security Service Fees	7,350.00
	125150	119365		Day Rate for K9 Detection Services ( 6 hours / Day	
	125150	119365		October 2021 - September 2022	
	125150	119365		Board Approved 9/23/2021	
				Line Amount Total	7,350.00
	91235 10/11/22	V00668	DARE Capital Partners, LI	LC 3,109.14	
	125110	122645		M&R Other-Mowing, Weed Control Etc	1,289.35
	125110	122645		Contract Labor Expense	159.04
	125111	122644		M&R Other-Mowing, Weed Control Etc	1,352.61
	125111	122644		Contract Labor Expense	308.14
				Line Amount Total	3,109.14
	91236 10/11/22	V00788	Montrose Environmental	Solutions 2,553.75	
	125158	120786		Professional Services for the	2,553.75
	125158	120786		2022 Environmental Regulatory Compliance Services	<b>;</b>
	125158	120786		Project No. 22-05	
	125158	120786		Board Approved 3/10/2022	
				Line Amount Total	2,553.75
	91237 10/11/22	V00808	Whitener Enterprises Inc.	3,295.40	
	125154	122494		600 Gallons of Unleaded Gasoline	1,824.00
	125154	122494		400 Gallons of Diesel	1,471.40
				Line Amount Total	3,295.40
	91238 10/11/22	V00864	Visual Edge IT	108.81	
	125106	122643		Contract Services	108.81
				Line Amount Total	108.81
	91239 10/11/22	V00872	Stericycle, Inc	275.56	
	125115	122682		Office Supplies	53.77
	125115	122682		Office Supplies	26.88 Unaudited
					Page 23 of 62

FREEPORT\MARY

Port Freeport

Check No.

Period: 10/01/22..10/31/22

. Check Date	Vendor No.	Vendor Name		Check Amount	
Invoice No.	PO No.	GL Account Name	Line Description		Line Amount
125115	122682		Office Supplies		107.55
125115	122682		Office Supplies		6.72
125115	122682		Office Supplies		26.88
125115	122682		Office Supplies		6.72
125115	122682		Office Supplies		6.72
125115	122682		Office Supplies		13.44
125115	122682		Office Supplies		26.88
				Line Amount Total	275.56
91240 10/11/22	V00884	Prime Focus LLC		8,500.00	
125160	122391		Consultant Fees - Other		8,500.00
125160	122391		Tenaris Marine Hwy Applic	eation	
			,	Line Amount Total	8,500.00
91241 10/11/22	V00900	SwipedOn		2,244.00	,
		SwipedOil		•	
125163	122575		Enterprise Visitor Manager	ment System	1,788.00
125163	122575		Unlimited SMS		240.00
125163	122575		Three (3) Desks (Gate Res	•	216.00
125163	122575		Visitor Management for Ga		
				Line Amount Total	2,244.00
91242 10/18/22	V00611	McCarthy Building Comp	panies, Inc.	3,548,002.27	
125204	117954		Construction in Progress		484,042.68
125204	117954		RO/RO ramp for VT Berth	8 project	
125204	117954		Board Approved 5/27/2021	1	
125204	117954		Retainage Payable		
125204	117954		Retainage Payable		
125204	117954		Retainage Payable		
125204	117954		Retainage Payable		
125204	117954		Retainage Payable		
125204	117954		Retainage Payable		
125204	117954		Retainage Payable		
125204	117954		Retainage Payable		
125204	117954		Retainage Payable		
125204	117954		Retainage Payable		-24,202.14
125205	112704		Construction in Progress		3,250,696.56
125205	112704		Labor, Materials, Equip & I	nsurance for	
125205	112704		Velasco Terminal, Berth 8	Project	
125205	112704		Retainage Payable		
125205	112704		Commission Approved 10/	23/19	
125205	112704		Decrease in Contract amo	unt	
125205	112704		Commission Approved 12/	12/2019	
125205	112704		Description		
125205	112704		Retainage Payable		
125205	112704		Retainage Payable		
125205	112704		Retainage Payable		
125205	112704		Retainage Payable		
125205	112704		Retainage Payable		
125205	112704		Retainage Payable		
125205	112704		Retainage Payable		
125205	112704		Retainage Payable		
125205	112704		Retainage Payable		
125205	112704		Retainage Payable		
125205	112704		Retainage Payable		
125205	112704		Retainage Payable		

Monday, November 28, 2022 Page 11 FREEPORT\MARY

Check No.	Check Date	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Check Amount	
	Invoice No.	PO No.	GL Account Name	Line Description	Line Amount
	125205	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125205	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125205	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125205	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125205	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125205	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125205	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125205	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125205	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125205	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125205	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125205	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125205	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125205	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125205	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125205	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125205	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125205	112704		Retainage Payable	-162,534.83
				Line Amount Total	3,548,002.27
	91243 10/18/22	V00001	Norma Cheline	1,300.00	
	125245	119523		Renewal of Storage Building Lease	1,300.00
	125245	119523		January 1, 2022 to December 31, 2022	,
				Line Amount Total	1,300.00
	91244 10/18/22	V00005	Dhyllia Caethoff	4 607 07	,
			Phyllis Saathoff	1,697.07	
	125207	122734		Telephone	136.75
	125207	122734		Sales/Promotion Travel	55.23
	125207	122734		Commercial Events	1,344.47
	125207	122734		Commerical Event-JOC Breakbulk-Business Developmen	160.62
				Line Amount Total	1,697.07
	91245 10/18/22	V00006	Michaela Bevers	75.00	
	125166	122731		Telephone	75.00
				Line Amount Total	75.00
	91246 10/18/22	V00009	Williams Diesel, Inc	243.88	
			Williams Diesel, Inc		
	125178	122692		M&R Groundskeeping Equipment-5510 John Deere	112.16
	125179	122693		M&R Security Equipment-SeaArk Commander Boat	30.26
	125180	122694		M&R TOE-Street Sweeper	101.46
				Line Amount Total	243.88
	91247 10/18/22	V00010	Specialties Company	94.75	
	125192	122705		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	26.99
	125192	122705		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	26.98
	125222	122749		M&R Bldgs-Maintenance Bldg	40.78
				Line Amount Total	94.75
	91248 10/18/22	V00011	Gulftex Vending	44.58	
	125216	122712		Office Supplies	16.98
	125216	122712		Office Supplies	8.49
	125216	122712		Office Supplies	2.12
	125216	122712		Office Supplies	8.50
	125216	122712		Office Supplies	8.49
				Line Amount Total	44.58

Port Freeport

Period: 10/01/22..10/31/22

Page 12 FREEPORT\MARY

Check No.	Check Date	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Check Amount	
	Invoice No.	PO No.	GL Account Name	Line Description	Line Amount
	91249 10/18/22	V00021	Gulf Coast Paper Compan	y 1,017.51	
	125187	122701		Office Supplies	903.75
	125189	122730		Office Supplies	113.76
				Line Amount Total	1,017.51
	91250 10/18/22	V00030	Girouard's Ace Hardware	897.30	
	125243	122746		M&R Warehouse-WH51 Sprinkler System	111.99
	125243	122746		Maint and Operations Supplies	15.98
	125243	122746		M&R Warehouse-WH51 Sprinkler System	76.92
	125243	122746		M&R Other-Mowing, Weed Control Etc	4.36
	125243	122746		M&R Warehouse-Warehouse 51	90.83
	125243	122746		M&R Bldgs-Gate 4	11.97
	125243	122746		M&R Bldgs-Operations Bldg	28.48
	125243	122746		M&R TOE-Taylor Generator #11878	120.98
	125243	122746		Maint and Operations Supplies	-63.98
	125243	122746		M&R Warehouse-WH51 Sprinkler System	45.58
	125243	122746		M&R Leased Facilities-Other	22.30
	125243	122746		M&R TOE-Taylor Generator #11878	3.08
	125243	122746		M&R Docks-Dock Berth 7-VT	12.30
	125243	122746		M&R Docks-Dock Berth 7-VT	14.57
	125243	122746		M&R TOE-John Deere Gator	6.91
	125243	122746		M&R TOE-General Terminal Ops Equip & Tools	10.99
	125243	122746		M&R Bldgs-Admin Bldg 1100 Cherry St	187.96
	125243	122746		M&R Leased Facilities-Other	17.99
	125243	122746		M&R TOE-Toyota Forklift	8.69
	125243	122746		M&R TOE-Street Sweeper	5.28
	125243	122746		M&R Leased Facilities-Other	12.97
	125243	122746		M&R Warehouse-Warehouse 51	99.47
	125243	122746		M&R Bldgs-Gate 8-Guard Bldg	29.32
	125243	122746		Maint and Operations Supplies	22.36
				Line Amount Total	897.30
	91251 10/18/22	V00031	Culligan Water Systems	530.53	
	125198	122258		Annual Contract for maintenance, filters, and	
	125198	122258		cartridges to portable water supply	
	125198	122258		M&R Bldgs-Operations Bldg	347.99
	125198	122258		M&R Bldgs-Buildings VT Berth 7	91.27
	125198	122258		M&R Transit Shed-T.S. 1	91.27
				Line Amount Total	530.53
	91252 10/18/22	V00041	Evco Industrial Hardware	913.95	
			LVCO Ilidustriai riardware		
	125183	122703		M&R TOE-General Terminal Ops Equip & Tools	34.51
	125184	122704		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	92.77
	125184	122704		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	92.76
	125218	122748		M&R TOE-General Terminal Ops Equip & Tools	693.91
				Line Amount Total	913.95
	91253 10/18/22	V00043	Union Pacific Railroad Cor	mpany 5,100.00	
	125241	122713		Other Receivables	5,100.00
				Line Amount Total	5,100.00
	91254 10/18/22	V00046	Sprint Waste Services	604.90	
	125169	122710		Contract Services	214.12
	125169	122710		Contract Services	170.82
	125170	122711		Contract Services	219.96
				Line Amount Total	604.90
					Unaudited
					Page 26 of 62

Monday, November 28, 2022 Page 13 FREEPORT\MARY

Check No.	Check Date	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Check Amount	
	Invoice No.	PO No.	GL Account Name	Line Description	Line Amount
	91255 10/18/22	V00049	Brazos Fasteners	119.34	
	125164	122695		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	41.02
	125164	122695		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	41.02
	125181	122696		M&R TOE-Street Sweeper	7.76
	125182	122697		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	14.77
	125182	122697		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	14.77
				Line Amount Total	119.34
	91256 10/18/22	V00054	Summit Electric Supply	1,399.45	
	125193	122706		M&R Transit Shed-T.S. 1	331.44
	125194	122707		M&R Transit Shed-T.S. 3	153.60
	125215	122708		M&R Bldgs-Gate 4	35.00
	125223	122737		M&R Leased Facilities-Other	424.65
	125224	122740		M&R Leased Facilities-Other	18.40
	125237	122738		M&R Leased Facilities-Other	63.50
	125238	122739		M&R Leased Facilities-Other	372.86
				Line Amount Total	1,399.45
	91257 10/18/22	V00055	Jesse Hibbetts	560.59	
	125227	122744		Commercial Event-JOC Breakbulk-Operations	560.59
				Line Amount Total	560.59
	91258 10/18/22	V00058	Ravi K. Singhania	279.50	
	125167	122733		Community Events	213.25
	125167	122733		Commerical Event-JOC Breakbulk-Business Developmen	66.25
				Line Amount Total	279.50
	91259 10/18/22	V00077	Brookside Equipment	285.67	
	125217	122750		M&R Groundskeeping Equipment-5510 John Deere	66.39
	125230	122751		M&R Groundskeeping Equipment-5510 John Deere	219.28
				Line Amount Total	285.67
	91260 10/18/22	V00091	Wells Fargo	22,966.44	
	125242	122763		Other Accounts Payable (JE)	22,966.44
				Line Amount Total	22,966.44
	91261 10/18/22	V00097	<b>Comcast Business</b>	2,588.50	
	125232	122758		Contract Services	2,588.50
				Line Amount Total	2,588.50
	91262 10/18/22	V00101	Payment vendor ledger er check# 91262.	ntry is not found 0.00	
				Line Amount Total	
	91263 10/18/22	V00101	Sunstates Security, LLC	77,613.02	
			Sunstates Security, LLC		000.57
	125172	122715		Security Service Fees	200.57
	125173	122716		Security Service Fees	604.31
	125174 125175	122718 122720		Security Service Fees Security Service Fees	986.34 705.41
	125176	122721		Security Service Fees Security Service Fees	949.75
	125176	122721		Security Service Fees Security Service Fees	934.28
	125177	122726		Security Service Fees	121.68
	125196	122728		Security Service Fees	977.67
	125210	122717		Security Service Fees	34,961.88
	125211	122719		Security Service Fees	2,443.68
	125212	122722		Security Service Fees	33,573.29
					11 24 1

Port Freeport

Check No.

Check Date	Vendor No.	Vendor Name		Check Amount	
Invoice No.	PO No.	GL Account Name	Line Description		Line Amount
125214	122725		Security Service Fees		1,154.16
			·	Line Amount Total	77,613.02
91264 10/18/22	V00106	Freese & Nichols		23,092.95	
125199	120785	Troops a Monors	Professional Services for the	20,002.00	22 002 05
125199	120785			ioat	23,092.95
125199	120785		Parcel 14 Rail Expansion pro Project No. 22-03	jeci	
125199	120785		Board Approved 3/10/2022		
123199	120703		Board Approved 3/10/2022	Line Amount Total	23,092.95
91265 10/18/22	V00108	Rudy R. Santos		585.08	20,002.00
31203 10/10/22	V00100	Rudy R. Janios	0 : 15 : 100 5		
125168	122732		Commerical Event-JOC Brea Developmen	KDUIK-BUSINESS	585.08
				Line Amount Total	585.08
91266 10/18/22	V00159	Principal Life Insurance-I	PLIC-SBD Grand Island	4,189.91	
125228	122762		Group Vision Insurance		73.68
125228	122762		Group Vision Insurance		51.57
125228	122762		Group Vision Insurance		140.79
125228	122762		Group Vision Insurance		3.03
125228	122762		Group Vision Insurance		61.23
125228	122762		Group Vision Insurance		13.02
125228	122762		Group Vision Insurance		12.08
125228	122762		Group Vision Insurance		48.32
125228	122762		Group Vision Insurance		25.14
125228	122762		Group Vision Insurance		39.49
125228	122762		Group Vision Insurance		25.14
125228	122762		Other Receivables-Kresta		12.08
125228	122762		Group Dental Insurance		375.40
125228	122762		Group Dental Insurance		246.12
125228	122762		Group Dental Insurance		676.41
125228	122762		Group Dental Insurance		12.99
125228	122762		Group Dental Insurance		292.23
125228	122762		Group Dental Insurance		67.03
125228	122762		Group Dental Insurance		51.43
125228	122762		Group Dental Insurance		231.22
125228	122762		Group Dental Insurance		123.26
125228	122762		Group Dental Insurance		190.41
125228	122762		Group Dental Insurance		123.26
125228	122762		Other Receivables-Kresta		51.43
125236	122761		Group Life Insurance		297.34
125236	122761		Group Life Insurance		136.53
125236	122761		Group Life Insurance		352.96
125236	122761		Group Life Insurance		11.04
125236	122761		Group Life Insurance		119.23
125236	122761		Group Life Insurance		50.05
125236	122761		Group Life Insurance		29.44
125236	122761		Group Life Insurance		94.21
125236	122761		Group Life Insurance		46.73
125236	122761		Group Life Insurance		105.62
				Line Amount Total	4,189.91
91267 10/18/22	V00175	<b>Gulf Machine Services</b>		630.00	
125190	122702		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane		630.00
				Line Amount Total	630.00

FREEPORT\MARY

Check No.	Check Date	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Check Am	ount
	Invoice No.	PO No.	GL Account Name	Line Description	Line Amount
	91268 10/18/22	V00178	Waypoint	1,2	79.00
	125239	122742	••	Contract Services	1,279.00
	123239	122142		Line Amount	
	04000 40/40/00	V00404	O Calutiana Amaria		,
	91269 10/18/22	V00181	Canon Solutions America	a, inc.	70.24
	125231	122757		Maint & Repair - Office Equipment	170.24
				Line Amount	Total 170.24
	91270 10/18/22	V00185	Newbart Products, Inc.	4	50.00
	125219	122735		Badge Supplies	198.00
	125220	122736		Badge Supplies	197.00
	125221	122741		Badge Supplies	55.00
				Line Amount	Total 450.00
	91271 10/18/22	V00187	Brazoria County Septic S	ervice 1,6	88.00
	125229	122754		Contract Services	1,688.00
				Line Amount	Total 1,688.00
	91272 10/18/22	V00193	Grainger	6	77.23
	125165	122699	_	M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	45.30
	125165	122699		M&R TOE-Gantry Grane	45.30
	125185	122698		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	39.36
	125185	122698		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	39.35
	125186	122700		M&R Transit Shed-T.S. 1	507.92
				Line Amount	Total 677.23
	91273 10/18/22	V00200	The Chamber Brazosport	Area 4	00.00
	125077	122674		Dues & Memberships & Licenses	400.00
				Line Amount	
	91274 10/18/22	V00219	Toyotalift of Houston	6	47.85
	125226	122752	•	M&R TOE-Toyota Forklift	647.85
	120220	122702		Line Amount	
	91275 10/18/22	V00250	Lincoln National Life Insu		46.67
			Lincom National Life inst		
	125235	122759		Retirement Expense	312.38
	125235 125235	122759 122759		Retirement Expense Retirement Expense	136.16 505.53
	125235	122759		Retirement Expense	11.13
	125235	122759		Retirement Expense	107.22
	125235	122759		Retirement Expense	37.10
	125235	122759		Retirement Expense	68.64
	125235	122759		Retirement Expense	53.43
	125235	122759		Retirement Expense	37.10
	125244	122760		Group STD Insurance	289.34
	125244	122760		Group STD Insurance	176.16
	125244	122760		Group STD Insurance	555.49
	125244	122760		Group STD Insurance	17.83
	125244	122760		Group STD Insurance	137.98
	125244	122760		Group STD Insurance	51.60
	125244 125244	122760 122760		Group STD Insurance Group STD Insurance	47.63 131.83
	125244	122760		Group STD Insurance	75.18
	125244	122760		Group STD Insurance	93.09
	125244	122760		Group LTD Insurance	247.65
	125244	122760		Group LTD Insurance	145.17

Port Freeport

Period: 10/01/22..10/31/22

Page 16 FREEPORT\MARY

Check No.	Check Date	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Check Amou	nt
	Invoice No.	PO No.	GL Account Name	Line Description	Line Amount
	125244	122760		Group LTD Insurance	371.31
	125244	122760		Group LTD Insurance	10.78
	125244	122760		Group LTD Insurance	136.05
	125244	122760		Group LTD Insurance	48.65
	125244	122760		Group LTD Insurance	28.80
	125244	122760		Group LTD Insurance	91.97
	125244	122760		Group LTD Insurance	45.44
	125244	122760		Group LTD Insurance	76.03
	120211	122700		Line Amount Tol	
	91276 10/18/22	V00400	Four Seasons Hotel	15,107.	,
	91276 10/10/22	V00400	rour seasons noter	·	)U
	125200	121278		Commerical Event-JOC Breakbulk-Business Developmen	14,042.50
	125200	121278		Audio Visual Charges	1,065.00
	125200	121278		Breakbulk Americas Customer Appreciation Recep	otion
	125200	121278		9/28/2022 Toro Toro Event Space	
				Line Amount Tot	al 15,107.50
	91277 10/18/22	V00413	РВК	3,528.0	00
				·	
	125206	122113 122113		Construction in Progress Professional Services for Gate 8	3,528.00
	125206	122113			
	125206			Guardhouse Expansion - Project No. 22-07	
	125206	122113		Board Approved: 07/28/2022  Line Amount Tot	al 3,528.00
	04070 40/40/00	V00400	Courth and Bullishing		-,-
	91278 10/18/22	V00426	Southern Publishing	550.0	JU
	125191	122691		Community Advertising	550.00
				Line Amount Tot	al 550.00
	91279 10/18/22	V00452	Breakbulk US OPCO Inc.	3,100.0	00
	125197	121886		Breakbulk Full Page ad in Sep across from TOC	
	125197	121886		first 3 pages of edition to FY 2022	
	125197	121886		Industry Advertising-September FY 2022	3,100.00
	125197	121886		Proprietary Vendor	
				Line Amount Tot	al 3,100.00
	91280 10/18/22	V00608	Economic Development A	Iliance for Brazoria 130.0	10
			Countv		
	125234	122743		Community Events	90.00
	125234	122743		Community Events	40.00
				Line Amount Tot	al 130.00
	91281 10/18/22	V00660	PCG - Portal Crane	4,875.0	00
	125208	120691		Spreader Light Bar-ABC-16E	885.00
	125208	120691		Spreader Light Bar-ABC-16E	885.00
	125208	120691		Spreader Light Bar-ABC-16C	1,011.00
	125208	120691		Spreader Light Bar-ABC-16C	1,011.00
	125208	120691		Freight	429.00
	125208	120691		Freight	429.00
	125208	120691		Outbound Freight	112.50
	125208	120691		Outbound Freight	112.50
	125208	120691		Quotation# Q22060-KK(Rev.1)	
				Line Amount Tot	al 4,875.00
	91282 10/18/22	V00663	<b>B&amp;K Motor Parts, Inc</b>	2,116.2	24
	125240	122745		M&R TOE-Street Sweeper	545.02
	125240	122745		M&R Vehicles-Chevy Tahoe	322.49
	125240	122745		Maint and Operations Supplies	179.78
	125240	122745			
		1227 10		M&R Vehicles-Nissan Rogue	Unaudited 100.04

Monday, November 28, 2022 Page 17 FREEPORT\MARY

Check No.	Check Date	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Check Amount	
	Invoice No.	PO No.	GL Account Name	Line Description	Line Amount
	125240	122745		M&R Groundskeeping Equip Zero Turn 61" Mower	218.38
	125240	122745		Maint and Operations Supplies	75.57
	125240	122745		M&R TOE-JLG 80 HX Manlift	287.64
	125240	122745		M&R Vehicles-Chevy Tahoe	302.38
	125240	122745		M&R TOE-Taylor Generator #12350	84.34
				Line Amount Total	2,116.24
	91283 10/18/22	V00668	DARE Capital Partners, L	LC 1,748.40	
	125233	122753		M&R Other-Mowing, Weed Control Etc	1,271.28
	125233	122753		Contract Labor Expense	477.12
				Line Amount Total	1,748.40
	91284 10/18/22	V00770	UniFirst Holdings Inc.	521.96	,
	125213	117829		Annual Contract - Ops Employees uniforms, mats	
	125213	117829		towels, soap etc.	
	125213	117829		Maint and Operations Supplies	
	125213	117829		Other Receivables	
	125213	117829		Other Receivables	55.36
	125213	117829		M&R Bldgs-Operations Bldg	
	125213	117829		Annual Contract - EOC mats, soap etc.	
	125213	117829		M&R Bldgs-Security Bldg	
	125213	117829		M&R Bldgs-Security Bldg	
	125213	117829		Annual Contract - Admin mats, soap etc.	
	125213	117829		M&R Bldgs-Admin Bldg 1100 Cherry St	
	125213	117829		M&R Bldgs-Security Bldg	
	125213	117829		M&R Bldgs-Operations Bldg	
	125213	117829		Other Receivables	
	125213	117829		Maint and Operations Supplies	
	125213	117829		3Year Aggreement Effective June 2021 - May 2023	
	125213	117829		M&R Bldgs-Admin Bldg 1100 Cherry St	
	125213	117829		CHANGE ORDER #1	
	125213	117829		2% Annual Increase based on BuyBoard - No auto	
	125213	117829		Maint and Operations Supplies	
	125213	117829		renewal after the end of Year 3	
	125213	117829		Year 1 of 3 Year Agreement June 2021 - May 2022	
	125213	117829		Maint and Operations Supplies	
	125213	117829		Maint and Operations Supplies	
	125213	117829		Maint and Operations Supplies	
	125213	117829		Maint and Operations Supplies	466.60
				Line Amount Total	521.96
	91285 10/18/22	V00821	Summit Fire & Security	2,066.94	
	125171	122709		M&R Bldgs-Admin Bldg 1100 Cherry St	615.00
	125209	121855		EOC-inspection of fire system	
	125209	121855		T.S. 3-Inspection of 12 Dry Pipe sprinkler systems	
	125209	121855		T.S. 1-Inspection of 5 Dry Pipe sprinkler systems	
	125209	121855		M&R Transit Shed-T.S. Sprinkler System	
	125209	121855		Chi- Inspection of 2 Dry Pipe Sprinkler systems	
	125209	121855		B51 -Inspection of Dry Pipe sprinkler systems	
	125209	121855		B52 -Inspection of Dry Pipe sprinkler systems	
	125209	121855		B51/52 Inspection of Fire Alarm system	
	125209	121855		B51/52 Inspection of 14 fire hoses/valves	
	125209	121855		Admin- Inspection Dry Pipe sprinkler system	
	125209	121855		Admin- Inspection of 3 wet sprinkler systems	
	125209	121855		Inspection of Fire Alarm system	
					Unaudited

Period: 10/01/22..10/31/22

Port Freeport

Monday, November 28, 2022 Page 18 FREEPORT\MARY

Check No.	Check Date	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Check Amount	
	Invoice No.	PO No.	GL Account Name	Line Description	Line Amount
	125209	121855		3 Annual Fire Pump/flow Test	
	125209	121855		Inspection of 175 fire extinguishers	750.00
	125209	121855		Annual- fire/water/alarm/extinguisher inspection	
	125225	122756		M&R Transit Shed-T.S. Sprinkler System	701.94
				Line Amount Total	2,066.94
	91286 10/25/22	V00085	Moffatt & Nichol	47,220.90	
	125203	117346		Construction in Progress	22,562.80
	125203	117346		Velasco Terminal Ro/Ro Ramp @ Berth8	22,002.00
	125203	117346		Board Approved 3/25/2021	
	125202	109484		Professional Services for the Velasco Terminal	
	125202	109484		Berths 8 & 9	
	125202	109484		Construction in Progress	24,658.10
	125202	109484		Board Approved 1/24/19	
	125202	109484		Change Order #1	
	125202	109484		Construction in Progress	
	125202	109484		Board Approved 1/28/2021	
				Line Amount Total	47,220.90
	91287 10/25/22	V00107	HDR, Inc	146,500.00	
	125201	114861		FHIP Reach 1	146,500.00
	125201	114861		FHIP - Reach 4	
	125201	114861		Professional Services for the FHCIP Reach 1 & 4	
	125201	114861		Project No. 20-06	
	125201	114861		Board Approved 6/25/2020	
	125201	114861		2019 GO Bond	
	125201	114861		Other Accounts Payable (JE)	
				Line Amount Total	146,500.00
	91288 10/25/22	V00001	Norma Cheline	1,300.00	
	125281	119523		Renewal of Storage Building Lease	1,300.00
	125281	119523		January 1, 2022 to December 31, 2022	
				Line Amount Total	1,300.00
	91289 10/25/22	V00004	City of Freeport	1,510.72	
	125282	122816		Water & Gas	180.58
	125311	122830		Water & Gas	494.01
	125312	122831		Water & Gas	85.69
	125313	122832		Water & Gas	68.24
	125314	122833		Water & Gas	682.20
				Line Amount Total	1,510.72
	91290 10/25/22	V00010	Specialties Company	54.74	
	125262	122801		M&R Bldgs-Maintenance Bldg	54.74
	123202	122001		Line Amount Total	54.74
	04004 40/05/00	1/00040	E. 15		04.74
	91291 10/25/22	V00012	FedEx	19.68	
	125253	122781		Postage and Freight	7.19
	125253	122781		Postage and Freight	12.49
				Line Amount Total	19.68
	91292 10/25/22	V00014	Al Durel	1,560.00	
	125286	122822		Flexible Spending Emp Reimbursement	1,560.00
				Line Amount Total	1,560.00
	91293 10/25/22	V00023	Patrick's Enterprises, Inc.	8.00	
	125257	122770		M&R Transit Shed-T.S. 3	8.00
	0_0.	.22,70		Line Amount Total	8.00
					Unaudited
					Page 32 of 62

Port Freeport

Page 19 FREEPORT\MARY

Check No.	Check Date	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Check Amount	
	Invoice No.	PO No.	GL Account Name	Line Description	Line Amount
	91294 10/25/22	V00040	The Brazosport Facts	1,714.24	
	125268	122779		Subscriptions	234.00
	125320	122837		Community Advertising	226.00
	125320	122837		M&R Leased Facilities-Dole	308.40
	125320	122837		Legal Fees	304.57
	125320	122837		M&R Parcel 14 Rail	641.27
				Line Amount Total	1,714.24
	91295 10/25/22	V00041	Evco Industrial Hardware	524.77	
	125251	122798		M&R Warehouse-Warehouse 51	125.54
	125251	122800		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	109.95
	125252	122800		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	109.95
	125272	122799		·	43.80
	125272	122826		Maint and Operations Supplies  M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	43.80 67.77
		122826		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	67.76
	125299	122020		Line Amount Total	524.77
					524.77
	91296 10/25/22	V00043	Union Pacific Railroad Cor	mpany 2,000.00	
	125306	122764		Other Receivables	2,000.00
				Line Amount Total	2,000.00
	91297 10/25/22	V00054	Summit Electric Supply	807.95	
	125264	122774		M&R Transit Shed-T.S. 1	92.84
	125265	122775		M&R Transit Shed-T.S. 1	697.17
	125266	122803		M&R Warehouse-Warehouse 51	17.94
				Line Amount Total	807.95
	04000 40/05/00	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	1 119.1		00.100
	91298 10/25/22	V00055	Jesse Hibbetts	235.55	
	125273	122780		Sales/Promotion Travel	235.55
				Line Amount Total	235.55
	91299 10/25/22	V00066	The Wilderness Golf Club	7,475.00	
	125304	122082		Charitable Golf Tournament -October 17,2022	
	125304	122082		Community Event-Port Golf Tournament	6,930.00
	125304	122082		Green Fees-Drink Tickets \$2 to \$4.50 & Tea/Coffee	
	125304	122082		Community Event-Port Golf Tournament	525.00
	125304	122082		2 Drink tickets each player & volunteer	
	125304	122082		Community Event-Port Golf Tournament	12.50
	125304	122082		\$7.50/ player outside food/beverage	
	125304	122082		Community Event-Port Golf Tournament	7.50
	125304	122082		Tea & Coffee service for 200 ppl Estimate \$1.25/ea	
				Line Amount Total	7,475.00
	91300 10/25/22	V00067	Quill Corporation	208.61	
	125259	122765		Office Supplies	120.64
	125260	122766		Office Supplies	56.98
	125261	122767		Office Supplies	30.99
	120201	122707		Line Amount Total	208.61
	04204 40/25/22	V00000	Plus Cross Plus Chiefd of		200.0
	91301 10/25/22	V00088	Blue Cross Blue Shield of	•	
	125317	122834		Other Receivables - Kresta	992.77
	125318	122835		Group Medical Insurance	10,424.08
	125318	122835		Group Medical Insurance	7,942.16
	125318	122835		Group Medical Insurance	22,833.71
	125318	122835		Group Medical Insurance	496.39
	125318	122835		Group Medical Insurance	6,949.39
	125318	122835		Group Medical Insurance	992.77 Unaudited
					Page 33 of 62

Port Freeport

Page 20 FREEPORT\MARY

Check No.         Check Date         Vendor Mor.         Vendor Manue         Cline Description         Cline Amount         Cline Amount<						
125216   12285   Group Medical Insurance   1,886,542   125116   12285   Group Medical Insurance   1,886,542   125116   12285   Group Medical Insurance   1,986,545   1,986	Check No.			Vendor Name		
122318   12235   Group Medical Insurance   8.886.82     125318   12285   Group Medical Insurance   1.886.52     125318   12285   Group Medical Insurance   1.886.52     125318   12285   Group Medical Insurance   1.886.54     125296   122724   Snourity Service Fees   3.8,694.32     125296   122727   Snourity Service Fees   3.8,694.32     125299   122828   Telephone   303.45     125319   122828   Telephone   303.45     125319   122828   Commercial Event JOC Breakbulk Business   3.8,606.34     125319   122827   Commercial Event Service Fees   3.8,606.34     125319   122827   Commercial Event Service Fees   3.8,606.34     125319   122827   Commercial Event Service Fees   3.8,606.34     125310   122827   Telephone   75.00     125310   122827   Community Event Port Grei Tournament   2.4,94     125310   122827   Community Event Port Grei Tournament   2.4,94     125310   122827   Community Event Port Grei Tournament   2.4,94     125317   122820   Telephone   55.71     125327   122820   Telephone   55.71     125327   122820   Telephone   55.71     125328   119174   Ferniamon Nicolais Energency Record Repair   483.43     12524   119174   Energency Record Repair   483.43     12524   119174   Energency Record Repair   483.43     125294   119174   Energency R				GL Account Name	•	
12531B   122835   Group Medical Insurance   4,983.55   12631B   122835   Group Medical Insurance   3,987.08   12631B   122835   Group Medical Insurance   3,987.08   12631B   122835   Group Medical Insurance   3,987.08   126319   122826   122724   Security Service Fees   8,80.94   122826   122727   Security Service Fees   6,80.94   122286   122727   Security Service Fees   6,80.83   122286   122727   Security Service Fees   6,80.33   122286   122286   Telephone   139.75   122319   122828   Telephone   139.75   122319   122828   Commercial Events OC Breakbuik Business   24.55   122319   122828   Commercial Events OC Breakbuik Business   6,96.88   122319   122828   Commercial Events OC Breakbuik Business   6,96.88   122319   122827   Telephone   112,33   122319   122828   Commercial Events OC Breakbuik Business   6,96.88   122319   122827   Telephone   112,33   122319   122828   Commercial Events   112,33   122319   122329   Telephone   112,33   122319   122329   Telephone   112,33   122329   122329   Telephone   122329   122329   122329   Telephone   122329					·	,
12531B					•	
125318   122315   1277.08   103.493.09   103.493.09   103.24   102.252   103.273   122.253   122.774   122.253   122.774   122.253   122.774   122.253   122.774   122.253   122.775   122.253   122.775   122.253   122.775   122.253   122.277   122.253   122.277   122.253   122.277   122.253   122.277   122.253   122.277   122.253   122.277   122.275   1					•	
126395					•	
91302 10/25/22		125318	122835		•	
125295						69,493.90
125295		91302 10/25/22	V00101	Sunstates Security, LLC	38,694.32	
125296   122727   Security Service Fiees   5,681.33   22,460.81   127279   Security Service Fiees   Line Amount Total   38,686.32   38,686.32   31,002,502   V00110   Jason Milura   303.45   Line Amount Total   303.45   125319   122828   Commercial Event-UOC Breakbulk-Business   24,566   125319   122828   Commercial Events   69,58   125319   122828   Commercial Events   69,58   125319   122829   Commercial Events   69,58   125319   122827   Line Amount Total   12,03   12,000		125295	122724		Security Service Fees	650.64
125296   12272		125295	122724		Security Service Fees	3,891.54
Second					Security Service Fees	
125319		125296	122727		•	
125319   122828					Line Amount Total	38,694.32
125319		91303 10/25/22	V00110	Jason Miura	303.45	
125319   122828   Developmen   24.56.   125319   122828   Commercial Events   72.56.   125319   122828   Commercial Events   69.58.   125319   122828   Commercial Events   69.58.   125310   122827   Telephone   75.00.   125310   122827   Community Event-Port Golf Tournament   24.94.   125310   122827   Office Supplies   Line Amount Total   112.93.   125310   122827   Office Supplies   Line Amount Total   112.93.   125310   122827   Office Supplies   Line Amount Total   112.93.   125317   122820   Telephone   55.71.   125297   122820   Telephone   55.71.   125297   122820   Telephone   55.71.   125297   122820   Telephone   55.71.   125298   Telephone   55.71.   125294   119174   Furnish labor, materials, equip. & insurance for   493.43.   125294   119174   Hurricane Nicholas Emergency Roof Repair   4125294   119174   Emergency Recovery Efforts - Hurricane   22,794.00.   125294   119174   Replace deciding Repairs (Gate 8)   Emergency Recovery Efforts - Hurricane   22,794.00.   125294   119174   Replacement 801 Port Road   4125294   419174   Roof replacement 801 Port Road   4125294   419174   4125294   419174   4125294   419174   4125294   419174		125319	122828		Telephone	136.75
125319		125319	122828			24.56
125310   122827   Totial Vela   Telephone   Total Vela   Telephone   Telepho		125319	122828		•	72.56
191304   10/25/22   10/25/27   Tricia Vela   112.93   125310   122827   Telephone   75,00   125310   122827   Community Event-Port Golf Tournament   24.94   125310   122827   Office Supplies   12.99   Line Amount Total   112.93   122529   122620   Telephone   55.71   125297   122820   Telephone   55.71   125297   122820   Telephone   56.71   125297   122820   Telephone   65.71   125297   122820   Telephone   67.71   125297   122820   Telephone   67.71   125297   122820   Telephone   67.71   125297   122820   Telephone   67.71   125294   119174   Furnish labor, materials, equip. & insurance for   125294   119174   Hurricane Nicholas Emergency Roof Repair   125294   119174   Emergency Recovery Efforts - Hurricane   22,794.00   125294   119174   Replace decking at corner & reroof. New stainless   125294   119174   Replace decking at corner & reroof. New stainless   125294   119174   Replace ment 801D Port Road   125294   119174   Roof Replacement 801D Port Road   125294   119174   Roof R		125319	122828		Commercial Events	69.58
125310					Line Amount Total	303.45
125310		91304 10/25/22	V00112	Tricia Vela	112.93	
125310   122827						75.00
125310   12827					·	
Page					•	
125297   122820   Telephone   55.71     125297   122820   Telephone   55.71     125297   122820   Telephone   382.01		.200.0	.2202.		• •	
125297   122820   Telephone   55.71     125297   122820   Telephone   55.71     125297   122820   Telephone   382.01		91305 10/25/22	V00125	ΔT&T·979-230-9161 754-5	493 43	
125297   122820   Telephone   382.01     125297   122820   Telephone   382.01     125298   Telephone   Line Amount Total   493.43     191306   10/25/22   V00161   Strategic Roofing Solutions LLC   22,794.00     125294   119174   Furnish labor, materials, equip. & insurance for     125294   119174   Hurricane Nicholas Emergency Roof Repair     125294   119174   Emergency Recovery Efforts - Hurricane   22,794.00     125294   119174   Emergency Recovery Efforts - Hurricane     125294   119174   Replace decking at corner & reroof. New stainless     125294   119174   Replace decking at corner & reroof. New stainless     125294   119174   Replacement 801 Port Road     125294   119174   Roof replacement, one window (Chiquita)     125294   119174   Roof Roof Roof Roof Roof Roof Roof Ro				A101.575 250 5101 754 5		FF 74
125297   122820   Telephone   382.01					·	
Strategic Roofing Solutions LLC   22,794.00   22,794					·	
91306         10/25/22         V00161         Strategic Roofing Solutions LLC         22,794.00           125294         119174         Furnish labor, materials, equip. & insurance for           125294         119174         Hurricane Nicholas Emergency Roof Repair           125294         119174         Emergency Recovery Elforts - Hurricane         22,794.00           125294         119174         Emergency Recovery Elforts - Hurricane         22,794.00           125294         119174         Emergency Recovery Elforts - Hurricane         22,794.00           125294         119174         Replace decking at corner & reroof. New stainless         125294         119174         Replace decking at corner & reroof. New stainless         125294         119174         Roof Replacement 801 Port Road         125294         119174         Roof replacement 801 Port Road         125294         119174         Roof replacement 801D Port Road         125294         119174         Roof replacement 801D Port Road         125294         119174         Metal roof over truck scale, full standing seam         22,794.00         22,794.00         22,794.00         22,794.00         22,794.00         22,794.00         22,794.00         22,794.00         22,794.00         22,794.00         22,794.00         22,794.00         22,794.00         22,794.00         22,794.00         22,794.00 <td></td> <td>123291</td> <td>122020</td> <td></td> <td>·</td> <td></td>		123291	122020		·	
125294 119174 Hurricane Nicholas Emergency Roof Repair 125294 119174 Emergency Recovery Efforts - Hurricane 22,794.00 125294 119174 Entrance Building Repairs (Gate 8) 125294 119174 Emergency Recovery Efforts - Hurricane 22,794.00 125294 119174 Emergency Recovery Efforts - Hurricane 8125294 119174 Emergency Recovery Efforts - Hurricane 8125294 119174 Replace decking at corner & reroof. New stainless 8125294 119174 Roof Replacement 801 Port Road 9125294 119174 Roof Replacement 801 Port Road 9125294 119174 Roof replacement 801D Port Road 9125294 119174 Roof replacement 801D Port Road 9125294 119174 Roof replacement, one window (Chiquita Main) 9125294 119174 Roof replacement, one window (Chiquita) 91307 1072572 V00166 Van Scoyoc Associates 11,016.32 11,016.32 12,794.00 91307 1072572 V00166 Van Scoyoc Associates 11,016.32 11,016.32 12,794.00 115717 Consultant Fees - Other 9125280 115717 Consultant Fees - Other 9125280 115717 Consultant Fees - Other 9125280 115717 Expenses Incurred-Not to exceed \$8K over course of 9125280 115717 Expenses Incurred-Not to exceed \$8K over course of 9125280 115717 Expenses Incurred-Not to exceed \$8K over course of 9125280 115717 Expenses Incurred-Not to exceed \$8K over course of 9125280 115717 Expenses Incurred-Not to exceed \$8K over course of 9125280 115717 Expenses Incurred-Not to exceed \$8K over course of 9125280 115717 15715		04000 40/05/00	V00404	Otantania Bantina Calutina		430.40
125294				Strategic Rooting Solution	·	
125294 119174 Emergency Recovery Efforts - Hurricane 22,794.00 125294 119174 Entrance Building Repairs (Gate 8) 125294 119174 Emergency Recovery Efforts - Hurricane 125294 119174 Replace decking at corner & reroof. New stainless 125294 119174 Roof Replacement 801 Port Road 125294 119174 Roof Replacement 801D Port Road 125294 119174 Roof replacement 801D Port Road 125294 119174 Roof replacement 801D Port Road 125294 119174 Metal roof over truck scale, full standing seam 125294 119174 Roof over truck scale, full standing seam 125294 119174 Roof over truck scale, full standing seam 125294 119174 BOARD NOTIFIED 9/23/21 125294 119174 BOARD NOTIFIED 9/23/21 125294 119174 Consultant Fees - Other 11,006.00  91307 10/25/22 V00166 Van Scoyoc Associates 11,016.32  125280 115717 Consultant Fees - Other 11,000.00 125280 115717 Consultant Fees - Other 16.32 125280 115717 Expenses Incurred-Not to exceed \$8K over course of 125280 115717 Syrs contract-CA 10/8/2020  Line Amount Total 11,016.32					· ·	
125294					- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
125294 119174 Emergency Recovery Efforts - Hurricane 125294 119174 Replace decking at corner & reroof. New stainless 125294 119174 steel gutter (TS#1) 125294 119174 Roof Replacement 801 Port Road 125294 119174 Full standing seam roof replacement(Chiquita Main) 125294 119174 Roof replacement 801D Port Road 125294 119174 Roof replacement 801D Port Road 125294 119174 Metal roof over truck scale, full standing seam 125294 119174 replacement, one window (Chiquita) 125294 119174 BOARD NOTIFIED 9/23/21  Line Amount Total 22,794.00  91307 10/25/22 V00166 Van Scoyoc Associates 11,016.32  125280 115717 Consultant Fees - Other 11,000.00 125280 115717 Consultant Fees - Other 16.32 125280 115717 Expenses Incurred-Not to exceed \$8K over course of 125280 115717 Syrs contract-CA 10/8/2020  Line Amount Total 11,016.32						22,794.00
125294 119174 Replace decking at corner & reroof. New stainless 125294 119174 steel gutter (TS#1) 125294 119174 Roof Replacement 801 Port Road 125294 119174 Full standing seam roof replacement(Chiquita Main) 125294 119174 Roof replacement 801D Port Road 125294 119174 Roof replacement 801D Port Road 125294 119174 Metal roof over truck scale, full standing seam 125294 119174 replacement, one window (Chiquita) 125294 119174 BOARD NOTIFIED 9/23/21  Line Amount Total 22,794.00  91307 10/25/22 V00166 Van Scoyoc Associates 11,016.32  125280 115717 Consultant Fees - Other 11,000.00 125280 115717 Govt. Liaison Service Agreement Oct.2020-Sept 2023 125280 115717 Expenses Incurred-Not to exceed \$8K over course of 125280 115717 Syrs contract-CA 10/8/2020  Line Amount Total 11,016.32					- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
125294 119174 steel gutter (TS#1) 125294 119174 Roof Replacement 801 Port Road 125294 119174 Full standing seam roof replacement(Chiquita Main) 125294 119174 Roof replacement 801D Port Road 125294 119174 Metal roof over truck scale, full standing seam 125294 119174 replacement, one window (Chiquita) 125294 119174 BOARD NOTIFIED 9/23/21  Line Amount Total 22,794.00  91307 10/25/22 V00166 Van Scoyoc Associates 11,016.32  125280 115717 Consultant Fees - Other 11,000.00 125280 115717 Consultant Fees - Other 16.32 125280 115717 Consultant Fees - Other 16.32 125280 115717 Expenses Incurred-Not to exceed \$8K over course of 125280 115717 Syrs contract-CA 10/8/2020  Line Amount Total 11,016.32						
125294					,	
125294						
125294					·	
125294       119174       Metal roof over truck scale, full standing seam         125294       119174       replacement, one window (Chiquita)         125294       119174       BOARD NOTIFIED 9/23/21         Line Amount Total       22,794.00         91307 10/25/22       V00166       Van Scoyoc Associates       11,016.32         125280       115717       Consultant Fees - Other       11,000.00         125280       115717       Govt. Liaison Service Agreement Oct.2020-Sept 2023         125280       115717       Consultant Fees - Other       16.32         125280       115717       Expenses Incurred-Not to exceed \$8K over course of       125280         125280       115717       3yrs contract-CA 10/8/2020       Line Amount Total       11,016.32						
125294 119174 BOARD NOTIFIED 9/23/21 Line Amount Total 22,794.00  91307 10/25/22 V00166 Van Scoyoc Associates 11,016.32  125280 115717 Consultant Fees - Other 11,000.00 125280 115717 Govt. Liaison Service Agreement Oct. 2020-Sept 2023 125280 115717 Consultant Fees - Other 16.32 125280 115717 Expenses Incurred-Not to exceed \$8K over course of 125280 115717 3yrs contract-CA 10/8/2020  Line Amount Total 11,016.32		125294	119174		•	
Line Amount Total         22,794.00           91307         10/25/22         V00166         Van Scoyoc Associates         11,016.32           125280         115717         Consultant Fees - Other         11,000.00           125280         115717         Govt. Liaison Service Agreement Oct.2020-Sept 2023         16.32           125280         115717         Consultant Fees - Other         16.32           125280         115717         Expenses Incurred-Not to exceed \$8K over course of 3yrs contract-CA 10/8/2020         115717           125280         115717         3yrs contract-CA 10/8/2020         Line Amount Total         11,016.32		125294	119174		replacement, one window (Chiquita)	
91307         10/25/22         V00166         Van Scoyoc Associates         11,016.32           125280         115717         Consultant Fees - Other         11,000.00           125280         115717         Govt. Liaison Service Agreement Oct.2020-Sept 2023           125280         115717         Consultant Fees - Other         16.32           125280         115717         Expenses Incurred-Not to exceed \$8K over course of         3yrs contract-CA 10/8/2020           125280         115717         3yrs contract-CA 10/8/2020         Line Amount Total         11,016.32		125294	119174		BOARD NOTIFIED 9/23/21	
125280       115717       Consultant Fees - Other       11,000.00         125280       115717       Govt. Liaison Service Agreement Oct.2020-Sept 2023         125280       115717       Consultant Fees - Other       16.32         125280       115717       Expenses Incurred-Not to exceed \$8K over course of         125280       115717       3yrs contract-CA 10/8/2020         Line Amount Total       11,016.32					Line Amount Total	22,794.00
125280       115717       Govt. Liaison Service Agreement Oct.2020-Sept 2023         125280       115717       Consultant Fees - Other       16.32         125280       115717       Expenses Incurred-Not to exceed \$8K over course of         125280       115717       3yrs contract-CA 10/8/2020         Line Amount Total       11,016.32		91307 10/25/22	V00166	Van Scoyoc Associates	11,016.32	
125280       115717       Consultant Fees - Other       16.32         125280       115717       Expenses Incurred-Not to exceed \$8K over course of         125280       115717       3yrs contract-CA 10/8/2020         Line Amount Total       11,016.32		125280	115717		Consultant Fees - Other	11,000.00
125280       115717       Expenses Incurred-Not to exceed \$8K over course of         125280       115717       3yrs contract-CA 10/8/2020         Line Amount Total       11,016.32		125280	115717		Govt. Liaison Service Agreement Oct.2020-Sept 2023	
125280 115717 3yrs contract-CA 10/8/2020 Line Amount Total 11,016.32		125280	115717		Consultant Fees - Other	16.32
Line Amount Total 11,016.32		125280	115717		Expenses Incurred-Not to exceed \$8K over course of	
		125280	115717		3yrs contract-CA 10/8/2020	
					Line Amount Total	

Monday, November 28, 2022 Page 21 FREEPORT\MARY

Check No.	Check Date	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Check Amount	
	Invoice No.	PO No.	GL Account Name	Line Description	Line Amount
	91308 10/25/22	V00200	The Chamber Brazosport	Area 160.00	
	125275	122790		Community Events	160.00
				Line Amount Total	160.00
	91309 10/25/22	V00256	Blueline Shop & Copy Cer	nter 925.03	
	125246	122805		M&R Bldgs-Gate 8-Guard Bldg	308.35
	125246	122805		M&R Bldgs-Gate 4	308.34
	125246	122805		M&R Terminal Facilities-Other	308.34
				Line Amount Total	925.03
	91310 10/25/22	V00270	The Bulletin	495.00	
	125267	122788			495.00
	123207	122700		Community Advertising  Line Amount Total	495.00
	04044 40/05/00	V00046	National Association of Fr		433.00
	91311 10/25/22	V00316	National Association of Fo	<u>-</u>	
	125278	122768		Dues & Memberships & Licenses	1,250.00
				Line Amount Total	1,250.00
	91312 10/25/22	V00389	Austin Seth	832.66	
	125298	122817		Technical Training	832.66
				Line Amount Total	832.66
	91313 10/25/22	V00422	Pinkey's Golf Carts	800.00	
	125258	122791		Community Event-Port Golf Tournament	800.00
				Line Amount Total	800.00
	91314 10/25/22	V00448	Brazoria County Day 2023	1,000.00	
	125287	121488		Governmental Relations Travel	1,000.00
	125287	121488		Brazoria County Day - February 27-28, 2023	
	125287	121488		Breakfast Sponsor	
				Line Amount Total	1,000.00
	91315 10/25/22	V00456	Superior Fence Services	682.00	
	125274	122773		M&R Terminal Facilities-Other	682.00
				Line Amount Total	682.00
	91316 10/25/22	V00593	McAllen Signal and Boring	g , LLC 500.00	
	125279	120931		Monthly Hwy 36 Signal Inspection	500.00
	125279	120931		March 2022-September 2022	
				Line Amount Total	500.00
	91317 10/25/22	V00668	DARE Capital Partners, LL	_C 2,487.08	
	125276	122796	•	M&R Other-Mowing, Weed Control Etc	1,253.20
	125276	122796		Contract Labor Expense	318.08
	125277	122797		M&R Other-Mowing, Weed Control Etc	915.80
				Line Amount Total	2,487.08
	91318 10/25/22	V00689	Luz Martinez	24.02	
	125309	122819		Automobile Expense	7.89
	125309	122819		Community Events	16.13
				Line Amount Total	24.02
	91319 10/25/22	V00700	National Sheriffs' Associa	tion 56.00	
	125256	122776		Dues & Memberships & Licenses	56.00
				Line Amount Total	56.00

FREEPORT\MARY

Invoice No.         PO No.         GL Account Name         Line Description           91320         10/25/22         V00706         Convergint Technologies LLC         3,343.77           125316         122772         M&R Bldgs-Security Bldg           Line Amount Total           91321         10/25/22         V00808         Whitener Enterprises Inc.         2,131.92           125307         122686         600 Gallons of Unleaded Fuel for Tank           Line Amount Total         Line Amount Total	3,343.77 3,343.77
125316 122772 M&R Bldgs-Security Bldg  Line Amount Total  91321 10/25/22 V00808 Whitener Enterprises Inc. 2,131.92  125307 122686 600 Gallons of Unleaded Fuel for Tank  Line Amount Total	•
Line Amount Total  91321 10/25/22 V00808 Whitener Enterprises Inc. 2,131.92  125307 122686 600 Gallons of Unleaded Fuel for Tank Line Amount Total	•
91321         10/25/22         V00808         Whitener Enterprises Inc.         2,131.92           125307         122686         600 Gallons of Unleaded Fuel for Tank           Line Amount Total	3,343.77
125307 122686 600 Gallons of Unleaded Fuel for Tank Line Amount Total	
Line Amount Total	
	2,131.92
	2,131.92
91322 10/25/22 V00809 Thomson Reuters Holdings Inc. 187.00	
125303 122714 Subscriptions	187.00
125303 122714 Monthly Feature Fee for CLEAR Investigation/	
125303 122714 Background Services for 1 Year	
125303 122714 October 2022 - September 2023	
Line Amount Total	187.00
91323 10/25/22 V00864 Visual Edge IT 113.49	
125269 122771 Contract Services	113.49
Line Amount Total	113.49
91324 10/25/22 V00865 Surfside Marina 529.45	
125270 122777 Fuel/Oil	251.64
125271 122778 Fuel/Oil	277.81
Line Amount Total	529.45
91325 10/25/22 V00875 Hannah Fitzsimmons 262.35	
125308 122818 Telephone	75.00
125308 122818 Telephone	75.00
125308 122818 Employment Related	112.35
Line Amount Total	262.35
91326 10/25/22 V00890 Kerkton Security Technologies LLC 5,400.00	
125321 122747 Contract Services	4,950.00
125321 122747 Contract Services  125321 122747 ORNA Dispatch & Report Management Software	450.00
125321 122747 ORNA Dispatch & Report Management Software  125321 122747 for 45 Officers	
Line Amount Total	5,400.00
91327 10/25/22 V00907 Colley Refrigeration, LLC 115.47	
125315 122829 M&R Bldgs-Security Bldg	115.47
Line Amount Total	115.47
91328 10/26/22 V00075 Vicki L. Smith 359.50	
125323 122838 Flexible Spending Emp Reimbursement	359.50
Line Amount Total	359.50
91329 10/26/22 V00201 CDW Government 824.42	
125322 122840 Contract Services	824.42
Line Amount Total	824.42
91330 10/26/22 V00603 Insight Risk, LLC (dba R.E.M) 1,769.86	
125324 122839 Consultant Fees - Other	1,769.86
Line Amount Total	1,769.86
91331 10/26/22 V00770 UniFirst Holdings Inc. 250.13	
125325 117829 Annual Contract - Ops Employees uniforms, mats	
125325 117829 towels, soap etc.	
125325 117829 Maint and Operations Supplies	

Port Freeport

Monday, November 28, 2022 Page 23 FREEPORT\MARY

Check No.	Check Date	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Check Amount	
	Invoice No.	PO No.	GL Account Name	Line Description	Line Amount
	125325	117829		Other Receivables	
	125325	117829		M&R Bldgs-Operations Bldg	
	125325	117829		Annual Contract - EOC mats, soap etc.	
	125325	117829		M&R Bldgs-Security Bldg	
	125325	117829		M&R Bldgs-Security Bldg	
	125325	117829		Annual Contract - Admin mats, soap etc.	
	125325	117829		M&R Bldgs-Admin Bldg 1100 Cherry St	
	125325	117829		M&R Bldgs-Security Bldg	13.00
	125325	117829		M&R Bldgs-Operations Bldg	
	125325	117829		Other Receivables	
	125325	117829		Other Receivables	
	125325	117829		Other Receivables	40.22
	125325	117829		Maint and Operations Supplies	
	125325	117829		3Year Aggreement Effective June 2021 - May 2023	
	125325	117829		M&R Bldgs-Admin Bldg 1100 Cherry St	22.88
	125325	117829		CHANGE ORDER #1	
	125325	117829		2% Annual Increase based on BuyBoard - No auto	
	125325	117829		Maint and Operations Supplies	
	125325	117829		renewal after the end of Year 3	
	125325	117829		Year 1 of 3 Year Agreement June 2021 - May 2022	
	125325	117829		Maint and Operations Supplies	
	125325	117829		Maint and Operations Supplies	
	125325	117829		Maint and Operations Supplies	
	125325	117829		Maint and Operations Supplies	
	125325	117829		Maint and Operations Supplies	
	125325	117829		Maint and Operations Supplies	174.03
				Line Amount Total	250.13

**Texas Gulf Bank Accounts Payable** 

4,488,868.09

This report also includes bank accounts that only have balances.

Bank Account: Date Filter: 11/01/22..11/30/22

Check Ledger Entry:

Invoice No.   PO No.   Cl. Account Name   Line Description   Line Amount	Check No.	Check Date	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Check Amoun	
19132 11/01/12	CHECK NO.					
125255					·	
122250		125250	122786		Office Supplies	85 84
125250					• •	
195250   122786						
152550						
125250   122786   Office Supplies   1.7.4   1.25250   1.22786   Office Supplies   1.2748   1.25250   1.22786   Office Supplies   1.2481   1.25250   1.22786   Office Supplies   1.2481   1.25250   1.22786   Office Supplies   1.2481   1.25255   1.22802   Office Supplies   72.88   1.22625   1.22802   Office Supplies   72.88   1.22625   1.22802   Office Supplies   72.88   1.2285   1.22802   Office Supplies   1.4841   1.22550   1.22850   1.22850   1.22850   M&RT TOE-2017 Affas Light Tower V5+						
125250						
125550   122786   Office Supplies   Clien						
125250						
125255   122802   Office Supplies   72.88		.20200	.22.00			
125255   122802		04000 44/04/00	V00044	016		
		91333 11/01/22	V00011	Guittex vending		
125350   122850   1		125255	122802			
125350   122850   122850   MAR TOE-2017 Atlas Light Tower V5+   Line Amount Total   14.84     1335   11/01/22   V00021   Gulf Coast Paper Company   966.88     125254   122787   Office Supplies   55.44     125254   122787   Office Supplies   27.71     1252531   122844   Office Supplies   27.71     125331   122844   Office Supplies   152.00     125300   122794   MAR Bidgs-Buildings VT Berth 7   57.00     125349   122916   MAR Terminal Facilities-Other   59.00     125373   122875   Property Lease Expense   22,360.00     125373   122875   Property Lease Expense   22,360.00     125340   122849   Office Supplies   46.30     125340   122849   Office Supplies   46.30     125340   122849   Office Supplies   5.66     125340   122849   Office Supplies   22.64     125340   122849   Office Supplies   5.66     125340   122849   Office Supplies   22.64     125340   122849   Office Supplies   36.64     125340   126849   Office Supplies   36.64     126837   126837   126837   126837   126837   126837   126837   126837   126837   12683					Line Amount Tota	72.88
Summit   Count   Cou		91334 11/01/22	V00016	Rodney Blackstock	14.84	ļ.
Summit   Count   Cou		125350	122850		M&R TOE-2017 Atlas Light Tower V5+	14.84
125254					<del>-</del>	
125254		01225 11/01/22	V00024	Gulf Coast Baner Compa	066.99	
125254				Guir Coast Paper Compai		
125254						
125254						
125254						
125331   12284   Office Supplies   Eline Amount Total   966.88     91336   11/01/22   V00023   Patrick's Enterprises, Inc.   152.00   125.00   122794   M&R Bidgs-Buildings VT Berth 7   57.00   125.349   122916   M&R Terminal Facilities-Other   Eline Amount Total   152.00   125.349   122875   Property Lease Expense   2,360.00   125.373   122875   Property Lease Expense   2,360.00   125.373   122875   Property Lease Expense   2,360.00   125.373   122875   Property Lease Expense   403.62   125.340   122849   Office Supplies   403.62   125.340   122849   Office Supplies   403.62   125.340   122849   Office Supplies   2,264.00   125.340   122849   Office Supplies   3,264.00   122849   0,264.00   122849   0,264.00   122849   0,264.00   122849   0,264.00   122849   0,264.00   122849   0,264.00   122849   0,264.00   122849   0,264.00   122849   0,264.00   122849   0,264.00   122849   0,264.00   122849   0,264.00   122849   0,264.00   122849   0,264.00   122849   0,264.00   122849   0,264.00   122849   0,264.00						
125300						
91336 11/01/22         V00023         Patrick's Enterprises, Inc.         152.00           125309         122794         M&R Bldgs-Buildings VT Berth 7 95.00         57.00           125349         122916         M&R Terminal Facilities-Other 152.00         152.00           91337 11/01/22         V00043         Union Pacific Railroad Company         22,360.00           125373         122875         Property Lease Expense         22,360.00           91338 11/01/22         V00044         Ready Refresh         403.62           125340         122849         Office Supplies         45.30           125340         122849         Office Supplies         22.64           125340         122849         Office Supplies         24.74           125340         122849         Office Supplies         47.12           125340         122849         Office Supplies         47.12           125340         122849         Office Supplies         566.49           91339 11/01/22         V00046         Sprint Wast		125331	122844			
125300					Line Amount Tota	l 966.88
125349   122916   M&R Terminal Facilities-Other   Line Amount Total   152.00     125373   11/01/22   V00043   Union Pacific Railroad Company   22,360.00     125373   122875   Property Lease Expense   22,360.00     125373   122875   Property Lease Expense   Line Amount Total   22,360.00     125340   122849   Office Supplies   45.30     125340   122849   Office Supplies   22.64     12534		91336 11/01/22	V00023	Patrick's Enterprises, Inc.	. 152.00	)
152.00   152.07   11/01/22   12875   122875		125300	122794		M&R Bldgs-Buildings VT Berth 7	57.00
91337   11/01/22   V00043   Union Pacific Railroad Company   22,360.00     125373   122875   Property Lease Expense   22,360.00     125373   11/01/22   V00044   Ready Refresh   403.62     125340   122849   Office Supplies   45.30     125340   122849   Office Supplies   22.64     125340   122849   Office Supplies   5.66     125340   122849   Office Supplies   22.64     125340   122849		125349	122916		M&R Terminal Facilities-Other	95.00
125373   122875   Property Lease Expense   22,360.00     125340   122849   Office Supplies   45.30     125340   122849   Office Supplies   22.64     125340   122849   Office Supplies   22.64     125340   122849   Office Supplies   5.66     125340   122849   Office Supplies   22.64     125350   12289   Office Supplies   22.64     125360   Office Supplies   22.64     125360   Office Supplies   22.64     12537   12287   Office Supplies   36.49     125337   12287   Office Supplies   36.49     125337   12287   Office Supplies   36.49     Office					Line Amount Tota	l 152.00
125373   122875   Property Lease Expense   22,360.00     125340   122849   Office Supplies   45.30     125340   122849   Office Supplies   22.64     125340   122849   Office Supplies   22.64     125340   122849   Office Supplies   5.66     125340   122849   Office Supplies   22.64     125350   12289   Office Supplies   22.64     125360   Office Supplies   22.64     125360   Office Supplies   22.64     12537   12287   Office Supplies   36.49     125337   12287   Office Supplies   36.49     125337   12287   Office Supplies   36.49     Office		91337 11/01/22	V00043	Union Pacific Railroad Co	ompany 22.360.00	)
P1338   11/01/22   V00044   Ready Refresh   Ready Refresh   Ready Refresh   Ready Refresh   P125340   122849   Office Supplies   P125340   P12540   P125340   P12534					•	
91338 11/01/22         V00044         Ready Refresh         403.62           125340         122849         Office Supplies         45.30           125340         122849         Office Supplies         22.64           125340         122849         Office Supplies         5.66           125340         122849         Office Supplies         22.64           125340         122849         Office Supplies         284.74           125340         122849         Office Supplies         22.64           125340         122849         Office Supplies         22.64           91339 11/01/22         V00046         Sprint Waste Services         Line Amount Total         403.62           125263         122806         Contract Services         471.24           125357         122917         Contract Services         471.24           91340 11/01/22         V00054         Summit Electric Supply         2,228.06           125337         122857         M&R Warehouse-Warehouse 51         Unaudited		125373	122075			
125340 122849 Office Supplies 45.30 125340 122849 Office Supplies 22.64 125340 122849 Office Supplies 5.66 125340 122849 Office Supplies 22.64 125340 122849 Office Supplies 22.64 125340 122849 Office Supplies 22.64 125340 122849 Office Supplies 284.74 125340 122849 Office Supplies 22.64 125340 122849 Office Supplies 22.64 125340 122849 Office Supplies 403.62  125340 122849 Office Supplies 403.62  Confract Services 566.49  125357 V00046 Sprint Waste Services 566.49  125357 122917 Contract Services 95.25  Line Amount Total 566.49  91340 11/01/22 V00054 Summit Electric Supply 2,228.06  125337 122857 M&R Warehouse-Warehouse 51 Unaudited 538.45						
125340       122849       Office Supplies       22.64         125340       122849       Office Supplies       5.66         125340       122849       Office Supplies       22.64         125340       122849       Office Supplies       284.74         125340       122849       Office Supplies       22.64         Line Amount Total       403.62         91339       11/01/22       V00046       Sprint Waste Services       566.49         125263       122806       Contract Services       471.24         125357       122917       Contract Services       471.24         91340       1/1/01/22       V00054       Summit Electric Supply       2,228.06         125337       122857       M&R Warehouse-Warehouse 51       Unaudited		91338 11/01/22	V00044	Ready Refresh	403.62	!
125340       122849       Office Supplies       5.66         125340       122849       Office Supplies       22.64         125340       122849       Office Supplies       284.74         125340       122849       Office Supplies       22.64         Line Amount Total       403.62         91339 11/01/22       V00046       Sprint Waste Services       Sprint Waste Services       566.49         125263       122806       Contract Services       471.24         125357       122917       Contract Services       Line Amount Total       566.49         91340 11/01/22       V00054       Summit Electric Supply       2,228.06       Line Amount Total       538.45         125337       122857       M&R Warehouse-Warehouse 51       Unaudited       Unaudited		125340	122849		Office Supplies	45.30
125340       122849       Office Supplies       22.64         125340       122849       Office Supplies       284.74         125340       122849       Office Supplies       22.64         Line Amount Total       403.62         91339 11/01/22       V00046       Sprint Waste Services       566.49         125263       122806       Contract Services       471.24         125357       122917       Contract Services       95.25         Line Amount Total       566.49         91340 11/01/22       V00054       Summit Electric Supply       2,228.06         125337       122857       M&R Warehouse-Warehouse 51       Unaudited		125340	122849		Office Supplies	22.64
125340       122849       Office Supplies       284.74         125340       122849       Office Supplies       22.64         Line Amount Total       403.62         91339       11/01/22       V00046       Sprint Waste Services       566.49         125263       122806       Contract Services       471.24         125357       122917       Contract Services       95.25         Line Amount Total       566.49         91340       11/01/22       V00054       Summit Electric Supply       2,228.06         125337       122857       M&R Warehouse-Warehouse 51       Unaudited		125340	122849		Office Supplies	5.66
125340       122849       Office Supplies       22.64         Line Amount Total       403.62         91339 11/01/22       V00046       Sprint Waste Services       566.49         125263       122806       Contract Services       471.24         125357       122917       Contract Services       Line Amount Total       566.49         91340 11/01/22       V00054       Summit Electric Supply       2,228.06       Line Amount Total       568.49         125337       122857       M&R Warehouse-Warehouse 51       Unaudited       538.45		125340	122849		Office Supplies	22.64
125263   12806   Contract Services   566.49   471.24     125263   122806   Contract Services   471.24     125357   122917   Contract Services   12100   1200     12537   122807   Summit Electric Supply   2,228.06     125337   122857   M&R Warehouse-Warehouse 51   Unaudited   538.45     125364   Unaudited   538.45     12537   122857		125340	122849			284.74
91339         11/01/22         V00046         Sprint Waste Services         566.49           125263         122806         Contract Services         471.24           125357         122917         Contract Services         95.25           Line Amount Total         566.49           91340         11/01/22         V00054         Summit Electric Supply         2,228.06           125337         122857         M&R Warehouse-Warehouse 51         Unaudited		125340	122849		Office Supplies	22.64
125263 122806 Contract Services 471.24 125357 122917 Contract Services 95.25 Line Amount Total 566.49 91340 11/01/22 V00054 Summit Electric Supply 2,228.06 125337 122857 M&R Warehouse-Warehouse 51 Unaudited					Line Amount Tota	1 403.62
125357       122917       Contract Services       95.25         Line Amount Total       566.49         91340       11/01/22       V00054       Summit Electric Supply       2,228.06         125337       122857       M&R Warehouse-Warehouse 51       Unaudited		91339 11/01/22	V00046	Sprint Waste Services	566.49	
125357       122917       Contract Services       95.25         Line Amount Total       566.49         91340       11/01/22       V00054       Summit Electric Supply       2,228.06         125337       122857       M&R Warehouse-Warehouse 51       Unaudited		125263	122806		Contract Services	471.24
91340         11/01/22         V00054         Summit Electric Supply         2,228.06           125337         122857         M&R Warehouse-Warehouse 51         538.45           Unaudited         Unaudited						
91340         11/01/22         V00054         Summit Electric Supply         2,228.06           125337         122857         M&R Warehouse-Warehouse 51         538.45           Unaudited         Unaudited					Line Amount Tota	
125337 122857 M&R Warehouse-Warehouse 51 538.45 Unaudited		91340 11/01/22	V00054	Summit Flectric Supply	2 228 04	
Unaudited				Liounio ouppiy	·	
		125337	122857		เทลห vvarenouse-vvarenouse 51	
						Page 38 of 62

Friday, December 2,	2022
Page	2
FREEPORT\M	IARY

Check No.	Check Date	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Check Amount	
Onook No.	Invoice No.	PO No.	GL Account Name	Line Description	Line Amount
	125338	122858	OE / toodant reamo	M&R Leased Facilities-24A (Chiquita)	880.00
	125363	122853		M&R Bldgs-Buildings VT Berth 7	809.61
	120000	122000		Line Amount Total	2,228.06
	91341 11/01/22	V00058	Davi K Singhania		2,220.00
			Ravi K. Singhania	2,235.38	
	125367	122874		Sales/Promotion Travel	77.50
	125367	122874		Technical Training	2,157.88
				Line Amount Total	2,235.38
	91342 11/01/22	V00062	AT&T Mobility	801.54	
	125339	122848		Telephone	108.37
	125339	122848		Telephone	211.32
	125339	122848		Telephone	88.38
	125339	122848		Telephone	42.19
	125342	122878		Telephone	87.82
	125342	122878		Telephone	219.55
	125342	122878		Telephone	43.91
				Line Amount Total	801.54
	91343 11/01/22	V00070	Darlene Winkler	25.00	
	125346	122924		Community Event-Port Golf Tournament	25.00
				Line Amount Total	25.00
	91344 11/01/22	V00071	Verizon Wireless	474.32	
	125360	122877		Telephone	62.99
	125360	122877		Telephone	69.38
	125360	122877		Telephone	189.97
	125361	122914		Telephone	76.00
	125361	122914		Telephone	37.99
	125361	122914		Telephone	37.99
				Line Amount Total	474.32
	91345 11/01/22	V00073	Roger Johnston	117.10	
	125351	122866		Office Supplies	117.10
				Line Amount Total	117.10
	91346 11/01/22	V00083	Jason Hull	224.25	
				Telephone	126.75
	125347 125347	122927 122927		Governmental Relations Travel	136.75 87.50
	123347	122321		Line Amount Total	224.25
	04047 44/04/00	V00005	Contaban & Contaban		2220
	91347 11/01/22	V00095	Swisher & Swisher	11,490.00	
	125369	122879		M&R Other-Mowing, Weed Control Etc	11,490.00
				Line Amount Total	11,490.00
	91348 11/01/22	V00096	Centerpoint Energy	25.59	
	125345	122913		Water & Gas	25.59
				Line Amount Total	25.59
	91349 11/01/22	V00100	LJA Engineering Inc.	597.78	
	125366	111718		Construction In Progress-Area 3	
	125366	111718		Construction in Progress-Area-3+	
	125366	111718		Construction in Progress-Area-3+	
	125366	111718		Construction in Progress-Area-3+	597.78
	125366	111718		Construction in Progress-Area-3+	
	125366	111718		Construction In Progress-Area 4	
	125366	111718		Construction In Progress-Area 5 Phase II	
	125366	111718		Construction in Progress-Area 4	
					Unaudited

Period: 11/01/22..11/30/22

Port Freeport

Page 3 FREEPORT\MARY

Check No.	Check Date	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Check Amount	
	Invoice No.	PO No.	GL Account Name	Line Description	Line Amount
	125366	111718		Balance carried over from PO# 10615	
	125366	111718		Board Approved 11/14/13	
				Line Amount Total	597.78
	91350 11/01/22	V00101	Sunstates Security, LLC	40,372.61	
			Suristates Security, LLC	·	
	125358	122869		Security Service Fees	360.56
	125359	122871		Security Service Fees	902.46
	125370	122868		Security Service Fees	4,361.01
	125371	122870		Security Service Fees	34,748.58
				Line Amount Total	40,372.61
	91351 11/01/22	V00114	AT&T:171-799-3737 001	720.54	
	125343	122915		Telephone	140.59
	125343	122915		Telephone	70.32
	125343	122915		Telephone	281.01
	125343	122915		Telephone	17.58
	125343	122915		Telephone	70.40
	125343	122915		Telephone	17.58
	125343	122915		Telephone	17.58
	125343	122915		Telephone	35.16
	125343	122915		Telephone	70.32
				Line Amount Total	720.54
	91352 11/01/22	V00193	Grainger	452.44	
	125328	122842	<b>g</b>		226.22
	125329	122843		M&R Bldgs-Gate 14  M&R Bldgs-Gate 8-Guard Bldg	113.11
	125329	122846		M&R Bldgs-Gate 14	113.11
	12000	122040		Line Amount Total	452.44
					432.44
	91353 11/01/22	V00207	ABC, Inc.	100.00	
	125326	122851		Community Events	100.00
				Line Amount Total	100.00
	91354 11/01/22	V00210	Mimecast North America,	Inc. 561.51	
	125332	122852		Contract Services	561.51
				Line Amount Total	561.51
	91355 11/01/22	V00228	Department of Information	n Resources 323.11	
			Dopartinont of Information		20.04
	125285	122821		Telephone	63.04
	125285	122821		Telephone	31.54
	125285	122821		Telephone	126.01
	125285 125285	122821 122821		Telephone	7.88 31.57
				Telephone	
	125285 125285	122821 122821		Telephone	7.88 7.88
	125285	122821		Telephone	15.77
	125285	122821		Telephone	31.54
	123263	122021		Telephone  Line Amount Total	323.11
					323.11
	91356 11/01/22	V00256	Blueline Shop & Copy Ce	nter 965.04	
	125247	122789		Community Event-Port Golf Tournament	965.04
				Line Amount Total	965.04
	91357 11/01/22	V00285	Shoppa's Farm Supply	3,119.94	
	125352	122918		M&R Groundskeeping Equipment-5510 John Deere	425.77
	125353	122919		M&R Groundskeeping Equipment-5510 John Deere	361.71
	125354	122920		M&R TOE-John Deere Gator	137.28
	125355	122922		M&R Groundskeeping Equipment-5510 John Deere	532.68
					Unaudited
					Page 40 of 62

Check No.	Check Date	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	C	heck Amount	
	Invoice No.	PO No.	GL Account Name	Line Description		Line Amount
	125356	122923		M&R Groundskeeping Equipment-551	0 John Deere	532.96
	125368	122921		M&R Groundskeeping Equipment-551	0 John Deere	1,129.54
				Line	Amount Total	3,119.94
	91358 11/01/22	V00364	Brazosport Plumbing & He	eating	353.56	
	125248	122804	-	M&R Transit Shed-T.S. 1		353.56
	120210	122001			Amount Total	353.56
	01250 11/01/22	V00402	Prozes Floyeter Company			
	91359 11/01/22		Brazos Elevator Company		265.00	
	125344	122867		M&R Bldgs-Security Bldg		265.00
				Line	Amount Total	265.00
	91360 11/01/22	V00408	Everbridge		9,562.34	
	125374	122574		Mass Notification Base for 150 Contact	ots	3,925.28
	125374	122574		Mass Notification Base for 150 Contact	ets	356.84
	125374	122574		Incident Management for 150 Contact	S	2,714.30
	125374	122574		Incident Management for 150 Contact	s	246.76
	125374	122574		Community Engagement for 150 Cont	acts	981.32
	125374	122574		Community Engagement for 150 Cont	acts	89.21
	125374	122574		Smart Weather Alerting for 1 Location		1,144.58
	125374	122574		Smart Weather Alerting for 1 Location		104.05
	125374	122574		Emergency Notification System (2023	Budget Item)	
	125374	122574		Quote# 113797		
				Line	Amount Total	9,562.34
	91361 11/01/22	V00505	Doyle & Wachstetter		7,200.00	
	125302	122317		Construction in Progress		7,200.00
	125302	122317		Boundary Survey - Professional service	es for	
	125302	122317		Broad and 7th Street Easements		
	125302	122317		Project No. 22-08		
				Line	Amount Total	7,200.00
	91362 11/01/22	V00528	Kane Russell Coleman Lo	gan	1,881.00	
	125301	122814		Legal Fees		1,881.00
				Line	Amount Total	1,881.00
	91363 11/01/22	V00608	Economic Development A	lliance for Brazoria	600.00	
	125249	122769	Countv	Community Events		600.00
	1202 10	122700		·	Amount Total	600.00
	91364 11/01/22	V00697	Northern Safety Co., Inc.		702.08	
			Northern Salety Co., Inc.		702.06	
	125348	122872		Safety Supplies		702.08
				Line	Amount Total	702.08
	91365 11/01/22	V00853	Empower Annuity Ins Co	of America	237.50	
	125341	122862		Contract Services		237.50
				Line	Amount Total	237.50
	91366 11/01/22	V00870	Angel Aluiso		35,300.00	
	125364	122926		Construction in Progress		35,300.00
				-	Amount Total	35,300.00
	91367 11/01/22	V00902	Fercam Group		18,090.00	,
			. Grount Group	0 1 1 1 5	10,030.00	40.000 ==
	125365	122589		Construction in Progress		18,090.00
	125365	122589		Asbestos Surveys (East End)		
	125365	122589		Fercam Proposal No. 2209084.A.r1	Amount Total	18,090.00
				Line	AHIOUHI 10lal	10,090.00

Page 5 FREEPORT\MARY

Check No.	Check Date	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Check Amount	
	Invoice No.	PO No.	GL Account Name	Line Description	Line Amount
	91368 11/01/22	V00908	Exchange Club of Anglet	on 25.00	
	125327	122854		Community Events	25.00
				Line Amount Total	25.00
	91369 11/01/22	V00909	Randle Law Office Ltd.	11,744.88	
	125375	122928		Legal Fees	11,744.88
				Line Amount Total	11,744.88
	91370 11/08/22	V00004	City of Freeport	152,256.49	
	125423	122943		Water & Gas	37,256.49
	125423	122943		Other Accounts Payable (JE)	115,000.00
				Line Amount Total	152,256.49
	91371 11/08/22	V00007	Office Universe, Inc.	746.07	
	125333	122847		Office Supplies	523.15
	125334	122859		Office Supplies	20.43
	125335	122860		Office Supplies	176.68
	125336	122861		Office Supplies	9.82
	125336	122861		Office Supplies	4.92
	125336	122861		Office Supplies	1.23
	125336	122861		Office Supplies	4.92
	125336	122861		Office Supplies	4.92
				Line Amount Total	746.07
	91372 11/08/22	V00015	Mike Wilson	223.80	
	125446	122981		Sales/Promotion Travel	223.80
				Line Amount Total	223.80
	91373 11/08/22	V00016	Rodney Blackstock	1,950.00	
	125495	122978		Flexible Spending Emp Reimbursement	1,950.00
				Line Amount Total	1,950.00
	91374 11/08/22	V00021	Gulf Coast Paper Compa	ny 154.70	
	125442	122975		Office Supplies	58.93
	125442	122975		Office Supplies	29.47
	125442	122975		Office Supplies	7.36
	125442	122975		Office Supplies	29.47
	125442	122975		Office Supplies	29.47
				Line Amount Total	154.70
	91375 11/08/22	V00037	Briggs Equipment	70.75	
	125439	122964		M&R TOE-Yale Forklift	70.75
				Line Amount Total	70.75
	91376 11/08/22	V00039	Brazosport Tire	2,554.93	
	125414	122936		M&R Groundskeeping Equipment-5510 John Deere	175.00
	125436	122968		M&R Trailers-Top Hat 18' Car Hauler	127.00
	125437	122969		M&R TOE-2021 John Deere Gator HPX615E	253.43
	125438	122971		M&R TOE-Yale Forklift	999.50
	125485	122970		M&R TOE-Yale Forklift	1,000.00
				Line Amount Total	2,554.93
	91377 11/08/22	V00054	Summit Electric Supply	929.72	
	125456	122953		M&R Bldgs-Buildings VT Berth 7	67.71
	125457	122954		M&R Bldgs-Buildings VT Berth 7	103.53
	125458	122955		M&R Warehouse-Warehouse 51	73.19
	125459	122956		M&R Leased Facilities-24A (Chiquita)	301.45

Period: 11/01/22..11/30/22

Port Freeport

Page 6 FREEPORT\MARY

Check No.	Check Date	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Check Amount	
	Invoice No.	PO No.	GL Account Name	Line Description	Line Amount
	125460	122957		M&R Bldgs-Admin Bldg 1100 Cherry St	334.79
	125467	122948		M&R IT Equipment	49.05
				Line Amount Total	929.72
	91378 11/08/22	V00055	Jesse Hibbetts	687.93	
			ocase i libbella		
	125443	122999		Technical Training	687.93
				Line Amount Total	687.93
	91379 11/08/22	V00067	Quill Corporation	53.97	
	125449	122960		Office Supplies	25.98
	125450	122961		Office Supplies	27.99
				Line Amount Total	53.97
	91380 11/08/22	V00075	Vicki L. Smith	75.00	
	125465	122993		Telephone	75.00
	120400	122995		Line Amount Total	75.00
	04004 44/00/00	V00077	Book to the Earth word		70.00
	91381 11/08/22	V00077	Brookside Equipment	25.20	
	125440	122979		M&R Other-Mowing, Weed Control Etc	25.20
				Line Amount Total	25.20
	91382 11/08/22	V00101	Sunstates Security, LLC	81,320.92	
	125461	122983		Security Service Fees	471.25
	125462	122984		Security Service Fees	928.98
	125463	122986		Security Service Fees	942.96
	125464	122990		Security Service Fees	957.42
	125496	122982		Security Service Fees	5,046.86
	125497	122985		Security Service Fees	33,880.82
	125498	122987		Security Service Fees	3,871.92
	125499	122988		Security Service Fees	1,189.33
	125500	122989		Security Service Fees	34,031.38
				Line Amount Total	81,320.92
	91383 11/08/22	V00103	Nicholas Malambri	178.13	
	125426	122977		Telephone	75.00
	125426	122977		Construction in Progress	15.63
	125447	122995		Telephone	75.00
	125447	122995		Construction in Progress	12.50
				Line Amount Total	178.13
	91384 11/08/22	V00104	Donald Mullett	2,965.88	
	125489	122998		Consultant Fees - Other	2,965.88
	123409	122990		Line Amount Total	2,965.88
	04005 44/00/00	V00440	HI Constanting Hall Brown		2,300.00
	91385 11/08/22	V00119	JH Sanchez Holding Com	pany 6,495.00	
	125491	120825		Janitorial Services February 2022 - March 2023	
	125491	120825		M&R Bldgs-Admin Bldg 1100 Cherry St	2,723.00
	125491	120825		M&R Bldgs-Security Bldg	323.82
	125491	120825		M&R Bldgs-Security Bldg	326.63
	125491	120825		M&R Bldgs-Operations Bldg	889.45
	125491	120825		M&R Bldgs-Buildings VT Berth 7	948.60
	125491	120825		M&R Bldgs-Buildings VT Berth 7	
	125491	120825		M&R Transit Shed-T.S. 3	440.00
	125491	120825		M&R Bldgs-Maintenance Bldg	110.00
	125491	120825		M&R Bldgs-Security Bldg	880.00
	125491	120825		M&R Transit Shed-T.S. 3	
	125491 125491	120825		M&R Bldgs-Buildings VT Berth 7  M&R Transit Shed-T.S. 3	
	120491	120825		MIGIN HARBIT OFFICE-1.3. 3	Unaudited
					Page 43 of 62

Period: 11/01/22..11/30/22

Port Freeport

Page 7
FREEPORT\MARY

Check No.	Check Date	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Check Amount	
	Invoice No.	PO No.	GL Account Name	Line Description	Line Amount
	125491	120825		M&R Bldgs-Buildings VT Berth 7	
	125491	120825		M&R Transit Shed-T.S. 3	
	125491	120825		M&R Transit Shed-T.S. 3	91.50
	125491	120825		M&R Bldgs-Buildings VT Berth 7	202.00
	125491	120825		3rd Year of 3 Year Contract Feb 2022 - Jan 2023	
	125491	120825		Board Approved 1/23/2020	
				Line Amount Total	6,495.00
	91386 11/08/22	V00124	Carriage House Partners	25,500.00	
	125424	116349		Government Liaison Agreement	17,000.00
	125424	116349		January 2021 - December 2023	
	125424	116349		Board Approved 12/10/2020	
	125502	116349		Government Liaison Agreement	4,250.00
	125502	116349		Government Liaison Agreement	4,250.00
	125502	116349		January 2021 - December 2023	
	125502	116349		Board Approved 12/10/2020	
				Line Amount Total	25,500.00
	91387 11/08/22	V00178	Waypoint	454.92	
	125380	122855		Furniture and Equipment Purchases <\$5,000	454.92
	123300	122033		Line Amount Total	454.92 454.92
	04000 44/00/00	V00407	Burneto Oración Ocado Or		434.32
	91388 11/08/22	V00187	Brazoria County Septic Se	rvice 3,165.00	
	125484	122973		Contract Services	1,477.00
	125501	123017		Contract Services	1,688.00
				Line Amount Total	3,165.00
	91389 11/08/22	V00189	Energia Resources, Inc.	191.00	
	125362	122845		M&R Bldgs-Buildings VT Berth 7	191.00
				Line Amount Total	191.00
	91390 11/08/22	V00198	Brazosport Starter & Alteri	nator Service 399.90	
	125434	122966		M&R TOE-Toyota Forklift	139.95
	125435	122967		M&R TOE-Yale Forklift	259.95
	.20.00			Line Amount Total	399.90
	91391 11/08/22	V00201	CDW Government	798.00	
			CDW Government		
	125468	122947		M&R IT Equipment	798.00
				Line Amount Total	798.00
	91392 11/08/22	V00208	Brandon Robertson	225.00	
	125425	122976		Telephone	150.00
	125425	122976		Telephone	75.00
				Line Amount Total	225.00
	91393 11/08/22	V00258	HubSpot, Inc.	3,600.00	
	125490	122959	•	Contract Services	3,600.00
	120430	122303		Line Amount Total	3,600.00
	04004 44/00/00	\/aaaa	1.4		0,000.00
	91394 11/08/22	V00298	Integrated Power Services	•	
	125422	121894		Repair of PCR motor removed from Crane 2	
	125422	121894		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	5,366.00
	125422	121894		Proprietary Vendor	
	125422	121894		Quote: RLP703968	F 000 00
				Line Amount Total	5,366.00
	91395 11/08/22	V00301	Texas Port Ministry	55,534.35	
	125372	122873		Community Event-Port Golf Tournament	55,534.35
				Line Amount Total	55,534.35
					Unaudited Page 44 of 62

Check No.	Check Date	Vendor No.	Vendor Name		Check Amount	
CHECK NO.	Invoice No.	PO No.	GL Account Name	Line Description	Check Amount	Line Amount
	91396 11/08/22	V00337			2,030.00	
			Daikin Applied Inc		2,030.00	
	125487	122963		M&R Bldgs-Security Bldg		2,030.00
					Line Amount Total	2,030.00
	91397 11/08/22	V00403	Jennifer Barrera		2,113.13	
	125416	122938		Sales/Promotion Travel		38.49
	125416	122938		Commercial Events		1,873.61
	125417	122937		Sales/Promotion Travel		59.41
	125417	122937		Commercial Events		82.68
	125476	122980		Sales/Promotion Travel		58.94
					Line Amount Total	2,113.13
	91398 11/08/22	V00418	Greater Fort Bend Econor Council	mic Development	6,000.00	
	125429	122676		Economic Development - EDA		6,000.00
					Line Amount Total	6,000.00
	91399 11/08/22	V00471	Honeywell International, I	nc.	14,195.00	
	125431	120157		M&R IT Equipment		3,548.75
	125431	120157		M&R IT Equipment		10,646.25
	125431	120157		Honeywell Pro-Watch Yearly E	SSA-2022	
					Line Amount Total	14,195.00
	91400 11/08/22	V00517	Covenant K9 Detection Se	ervices	1,200.00	
	125486	122677		Security Service Fees	,	1,200.00
	125486	122677		Day Rate for K9 Detection Service 1	vices ( 6 hours/Day)	1,200.00
	125486	122677		October 2022 - September 202		
	125486	122677		Board Approved 9/23/2021	-	
					Line Amount Total	1,200.00
	91401 11/08/22	V00625	PAS Property Acquisition	Services LLC	9,006.25	
	125419	122939		Construction in Progress		4,781.25
	125420	122941		Construction in Progress		2,400.00
	125421	122940		Construction in Progress		1,825.00
					Line Amount Total	9,006.25
	91402 11/08/22	V00668	DARE Capital Partners, LI	LC	3,152.79	
	125488	122974		M&R Other-Mowing, Weed Co	ntrol Etc	1.379.73
	125488	122974		Contract Labor Expense		407.54
	125503	123018		M&R Other-Mowing, Weed Co	ntrol Etc	1,141.87
	125503	123018		Contract Labor Expense		223.65
					Line Amount Total	3,152.79
	91403 11/08/22	V00691	SCBA Sales & Rentals LL	С	1,302.19	
	125432	122230		45 min. 4500 psi SCBA Carbor	n Fiber Cylinders	
	125432	122230		DOT & ISO certified w/Lifetime		625.00
	125432	122230		Shipping and Handling	,	26.10
	125432	122230		DOT & ISO certified w/Lifetime	warranty	625.00
	125432	122230		Shipping and Handling		26.09
	125432	122230		Quotation# 6720		
					Line Amount Total	1,302.19
	91404 11/08/22	V00697	Northern Safety Co., Inc.		1,335.61	
	125478	123000	-	Safety Supplies		950.00
	125479	123001		Safety Supplies		385.61
	- <del>-</del>			- 5 11	Line Amount Total	1,335.61
						,

Period: 11/01/22..11/30/22

Port Freeport

Page 9
FREEPORT\MARY

Check No.	Check Date	Vendor No. PO No.	Vendor Name GL Account Name	Check Amount Line Description	Line Amount
	91405 11/08/22	V00761	AAR Incorporated	378,575.70	Line Amount
	125428	121744	AAN moorporated	Furnish labor, materials, equipment, & insurance	378,575.70
	125428	121744		for East End Properties 2022 project	010,010.10
	125428	121744		Project No. 21-04	
	125428	121744		Board Approved: 06/23/2022	
				Line Amount Total	378,575.70
	91406 11/08/22	V00773	ABM Building Services, L	LC 2,400.70	
	125415	122934	<b>.</b>	M&R Bldgs-Admin Bldg 1100 Cherry St	449.75
	125418	122933		M&R Bldgs-Admin Bldg 1100 Cherry St	1,950.95
	120110	122000		Line Amount Total	2,400.70
	91407 11/08/22	V00820	ADT Commercial LLC	427.00	_,
			ADT COMMERCIAL LLC		407.00
	125433	122965		Badge Supplies	427.00 427.00
				Line Amount Total	427.00
	91408 11/08/22	V00821	Summit Fire & Security	5,144.00	
	125376	122929		M&R Terminal Facilities-Other	218.00
	125377	122930		M&R TOE-John Deere Gator	580.25
	125378	122932		M&R Vehicles-2020 Chev PU	699.00
	125379 125427	122931 122298		M&R TOE-Utility Mule  M&R Warehouse-Warehouse 51	580.25
				Gamewell GWF-7075 FACP/Fire Alarm Teck	3,066.50
	125427	122298		Labor/Truck	
	125427	122298		Charge/12V8AH Batteries	
	125427	122298		Quote No. 2014106	
				Line Amount Total	5,144.00
	91409 11/08/22	V00833	M & J Environmental Serv	vices LLC 419.00	
	125445	122997		Contract Services	419.00
				Line Amount Total	419.00
	91410 11/08/22	V00864	Visual Edge IT	121.27	
	125466	122958		Contract Services	121.27
				Line Amount Total	121.27
	91411 11/08/22	V00887	UPS Supply Chain Solution	ons 1,260.41	
	125430	122996		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	630.21
	125430	122996		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	630.20
				Line Amount Total	1,260.41
	91412 11/15/22	V00085	Moffatt & Nichol	28,359.60	
	125545	117346		·	4,936.70
	125545	117346		Construction in Progress  Velasco Terminal Ro/Ro Ramp @ Berth8	4,930.70
	125545	117346		Board Approved 3/25/2021	
	125546	109484		Professional Services for the Velasco Terminal	
	125546	109484		Berths 8 & 9	
	125546	109484		Construction in Progress	23,422.90
	125546	109484		Board Approved 1/24/19	
	125546	109484		Change Order #1	
	125546	109484		Construction in Progress	
	125546	109484		Board Approved 1/28/2021	
				Line Amount Total	28,359.60
	91413 11/15/22	V00107	HDR, Inc	65,000.00	
	125544	114861		FHIP Reach 1	65,000.00
	125544	114861		FHIP - Reach 4	
	125544	114861		Professional Services for the FHCIP Reach 1 & 4	Unaudited
					Page 46 of 62

Period: 11/01/22..11/30/22 Port Freeport Friday, December 2, 2022 Page 10 FREEPORT\MARY

Check No.	Check Date	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Check A	Amount
Officer No.	Invoice No.	PO No.	GL Account Name	Line Description	Line Amount
	125544	114861	OE / GOOdin Name	Project No. 20-06	Ellic Alliount
	125544	114861		Board Approved 6/25/2020	
	125544	114861		2019 GO Bond	
	125544	114861		Other Accounts Payable (JE)	
				Line Amou	nt Total 65,000.00
	91414 11/15/22	V00611	McCarthy Building Comr		,
			McCarthy Building Comp		,163.55
	125526	112704		Construction in Progress	2,003,815.50
	125526	112704		Labor, Materials, Equip & Insurance for	
	125526	112704		Velasco Terminal, Berth 8 Project	
	125526	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125526	112704		Commission Approved 10/23/19	
	125526	112704		Decrease in Contract amount	
	125526	112704		Commission Approved 12/12/2019	
	125526	112704 112704		Description  Retaining Payable	
	125526 125526	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125526	112704		Retainage Payable Retainage Payable	
	125526	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125526	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125526	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125526	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125526	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125526	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125526	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125526	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125526	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125526	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125526	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125526	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125526	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125526	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125526	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125526	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125526	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125526	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125526	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125526	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125526	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125526	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125526	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125526	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125526	112704		Retainage Payable	
	125526	112704 112704		Retainage Payable	
	125526 125526	112704		Retainage Payable	-100,190.78
	125527	117954		Retainage Payable  Construction in Progress	965,830.35
	125527	117954		RO/RO ramp for VT Berth 8 project	903,030.33
	125527	117954		Board Approved 5/27/2021	
	125527	117954		Retainage Payable	
	125527	117954		Retainage Payable	
	125527	117954		Retainage Payable	
	125527	117954		Retainage Payable	
	125527	117954		Retainage Payable	

Port Freeport

Period: 11/01/22..11/30/22

Page 11 FREEPORT\MARY

Check No.	Check Date	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Check Amount	
	Invoice No.	PO No.	GL Account Name	Line Description	Line Amount
	125527	117954		Retainage Payable	
	125527	117954		Retainage Payable	
	125527	117954		Retainage Payable	
	125527	117954		Retainage Payable	
	125527	117954		Retainage Payable	
	125527	117954		Retainage Payable	-48,291.52
				Line Amount Total	2,821,163.55
	91415 11/15/22	V00001	Norma Cheline	1,300.00	
			Norma Oncline	·	
	125494	119523		Renewal of Storage Building Lease	1,300.00
	125494	119523		January 1, 2022 to December 31, 2022	4 000 00
				Line Amount Total	1,300.00
	91416 11/15/22	V00006	Michaela Bevers	106.88	
	125552	123054		Telephone	75.00
	125552	123054		Community Event-Port Golf Tournament	15.63
	125552	123054		Office Supplies	16.25
				Line Amount Total	106.88
	91417 11/15/22	V00007	Office Universe, Inc.	65.68	
					00.50
	125448	122994		Office Supplies	62.52
	125508	123035		Office Supplies  Line Amount Total	3.16
				Line Amount Total	65.68
	91418 11/15/22	V00010	Specialties Company	87.40	
	125533	123037		M&R TOE-355 Sweeper	87.40
				Line Amount Total	87.40
	91419 11/15/22	V00021	Gulf Coast Paper Compan	y 581.18	
	125471	123009	The state of the s	•	59.20
	125471	123009		Office Supplies	59.20 451.07
	125472	123016		Office Supplies Office Supplies	451.07 27.01
	125470	123014		Office Supplies	13.50
	125470	123014		Office Supplies	3.38
	125470	123014		Office Supplies	13.51
	125470	123014		Office Supplies	13.51
	120470	123014		Line Amount Total	581.18
					301.10
	91420 11/15/22	V00026	Lowe's	1,662.90	
	125504	123019		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	284.53
	125504	123019		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	284.52
	125504	123019		M&R Bldgs-Gate 8-Guard Bldg	51.95
	125504	123019		Maint & Repair - Pallets	70.28
	125504	123019		Maint & Repair - Pallets	126.50
	125504	123019		M&R Bldgs-Buildings VT Berth 7	286.14
	125504	123019		Maint & Repair - Pallets	126.50
	125504	123019		M&R Bldgs-Buildings VT Berth 7	171.06
	125504	123019		M&R Bldgs-Buildings VT Berth 7	-129.20
	125504	123019		M&R Bldgs-Buildings VT Berth 7	149.32
	125504	123019		M&R Bldgs-Buildings VT Berth 7	241.30
				Line Amount Total	1,662.90
	91421 11/15/22	V00030	Girouard's Ace Hardware	1,615.74	
	125543	123053		M&R Terminal Facilities-Other	155.56
	125543	123053		M&R Terminal Facilities-Other	21.18
	125543	123053		M&R Warehouse-Warehouse 51	15.98
	125543	123053		M&R Bldgs-Admin Bldg 1100 Cherry St	17.18
				- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Unaudited
					Page 48 of 62

Period: 11/01/22..11/30/22

Port Freeport

Page 12 FREEPORT\MARY

	or Name Check Amount	
Invoice No. PO No.	GL Account Name Line Description	Line Amount
125543 123053	M&R Terminal Facilities-Other	41.18
125543 123053	M&R Transit Shed-T.S. 1	33.37
125543 123053	Safety Supplies	21.99
125543 123053	M&R Terminal Facilities-Other	13.35
125543 123053	M&R TOE-Street Sweeper	20.92
125543 123053	M&R Transit Shed-T.S. 3	6.59
125543 123053	M&R Transit Shed-T.S. 1	22.37
125543 123053	M&R Terminal Facilities-Other	86.13
125543 123053	M&R Bldgs-Maintenance Bldg	74.87
125543 123053	M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	3.30
125543 123053	M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	3.29
125543 123053	M&R Bldgs-Gate 8-Guard Bldg	28.17
125543 123053	M&R Bldgs-Gate 4	28.17
125543 123053	M&R Bldgs-Gate 4	28.17
125543 123053	M&R Bldgs-Gate 14	28.17
125543 123053	M&R IT Equipment	29.99
125543 123053	M&R Bldgs-Buildings VT Berth 7	87.87
125543 123053	M&R Bldgs-Maintenance Bldg	32.98
125543 123053	M&R Bldgs-Gate 8-Guard Bldg	19.90
125543 123053	M&R Transit Shed-T.S. 1	39.75
125543 123053	M&R Bldgs-Buildings VT Berth 7	33.10
125543 123053	M&R Bldgs-Buildings VT Berth 7	155.70
125543 123053	M&R Bldgs-Buildings VT Berth 7	10.99
125543 123053	M&R TOE-Street Sweeper	8.66
125543 123053	M&R Bldgs-Buildings VT Berth 7	53.98
125543 123053	M&R Bldgs-Buildings VT Berth 7	66.00
125543 123053	M&R IT Equipment	18.28
125543 123053	M&R IT Equipment	21.67
125543 123053	M&R Transit Shed-T.S. 1	49.75
125543 123053	M&R Bldgs-Buildings VT Berth 7	39.96
125543 123053	M&R Transit Shed-T.S. 1	94.45
125543 123053	M&R Leased Facilities-24A (Chiquita)	68.73
125543 123053	M&R Bldgs-Buildings VT Berth 7	60.35
125543 123053	M&R Bldgs-Admin Bldg 1100 Cherry St	58.72
125543 123053	M&R Bldgs-Admin Bldg 1100 Cherry St	14.97
	Line Amount Total	1,615.74
91422 11/15/22 V00031 Cullig	gan Water Systems 404.69	
125540 122258	Annual Contract for maintenance, filters, and	
125540 122258	cartridges to portable water supply	
125540 122258	M&R Bldgs-Operations Bldg	222.15
125540 122258	M&R Bldgs-Buildings VT Berth 7	91.27
125540 122258	M&R Transit Shed-T.S. 1	91.27
	Line Amount Total	404.69
91423 11/15/22 V00032 Mathe	eson Tri Gas 354.15	
125477 123008	Maint and Operations Supplies	354.15
	Line Amount Total	354.15
91424 11/15/22 V00037 Brigg	s Equipment 1,678.10	
125521 122784	M&R TOE-Yale Forklift	1,678.10
125521 122784	Cylinder & Seal Tilt Kit	
	Line Amount Total	1,678.10
91425 11/15/22 V00040 The E	Brazosport Facts 1,261.48	
125535 123024	Community Advertising	650.80
120000 120024	, ,	Unaudited
	Pa	age 49 of 62

Period: 11/01/22..11/30/22 Page 13 Port Freeport FREEPORT\MARY

Check No.	Check Date	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Check Amount	
	Invoice No.	PO No.	GL Account Name	Line Description	Line Amount
	125535	123024		M&R Parcel 14 Rail	610.68
				Line Amount Total	1,261.48
	91426 11/15/22	V00041	Evco Industrial Hardware	242.21	
	125551	123052		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	121.11
	125551	123052		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	121.10
				Line Amount Total	242.21
	91427 11/15/22	V00046	Sprint Waste Services	1,076.14	
			Sprint waste services	·	
	125451	122972		Contract Services	471.24
	125480	123005		Contract Services	214.12
	125480	123005		Contract Services	170.82
	125481	123006		Contract Services	219.96
				Line Amount Total	1,076.14
	91428 11/15/22	V00054	Payment vendor ledger en check# 91428.	try is not found 0.00	
				Line Amount Total	
	91429 11/15/22	V00054	Summit Electric Supply	2,302.62	
	125452	122949		M&R Warehouse-Warehouse 51	380.00
	125453	122950		M&R Transit Shed-T.S. 1	397.63
	125454	122951		M&R Transit Shed-T.S. 1	380.00
	125455	122952		M&R Bldgs-Buildings VT Berth 7	131.60
	125482	123010		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	17.15
	125482	123010		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	17.15
	125513	123028		M&R Bldgs-Buildings VT Berth 7	200.56
	125514	123029		M&R Bldgs-Buildings VT Berth 7	401.13
	125515	123030		M&R Bldgs-Buildings VT Berth 7	192.76
	125516	123031		M&R TOE-General Terminal Ops Equip & Tools	22.52
	125547	123049		M&R TOE-General Terminal Ops Equip & Tools	69.63
	125548	123050		M&R Bldgs-Buildings VT Berth 7	65.24
	125549	123051		M&R TOE-General Terminal Ops Equip & Tools	27.25
				Line Amount Total	2,302.62
	91430 11/15/22	V00067	Quill Corporation	247.44	
	125511	123034		Office Supplies	36.99
	125518	123033		Office Supplies	34.07
	125518	123033		Office Supplies	17.04
	125518	123033		Office Supplies	4.26
	125518	123033		Office Supplies	17.04
	125518	123033		Office Supplies	17.04
	125529	123032		Office Supplies	46.09
	125529	123032		Office Supplies	23.05
	125529	123032		Office Supplies	5.76
	125529	123032		Office Supplies	23.05
	125529	123032		Office Supplies	23.05
				Line Amount Total	247.44
	91431 11/15/22	V00080	On Hold Marketing Works	39.00	
	125509	123026		Lease Expense	39.00
				Line Amount Total	39.00
	91432 11/15/22	V00084	Crain, Caton & James	34,095.30	
	125284	122808		Legal Fees	324.00
	125288	122807		Legal Fees	3,132.00

Period: 11/01/22..11/30/22

Port Freeport

Page 14
FREEPORT\MARY

Check No.	Check Date	Vendor No.	Vendor Name		Check Amount	
CHECK NO.	Invoice No.	PO No.	GL Account Name	Line Description	Check Amount	Line Amount
	125288	122807	OE Account Name	Legal Fees		165.30
	125289	122809		Legal Fees		27,432.00
	125290	122810		Legal Fees		1,800.00
	125291	122811		Legal Fees		1,242.00
				3	Line Amount Total	34,095.30
	91433 11/15/22	V00087	Payment vendor ledger entry is not found		0.00	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	91433 11/13/22	V00087	check# 91433.		0.00	
					Line Amount Total	
			Payment vendor ledger entry is not found check# 91434.			
	91434 11/15/22	V00087			0.00	
					Line Amount Total	
	91435 11/15/22	V00087 Payment vendor ledger entry is not found check# 91435.		entry is not found	0.00	
					Line Amount Total	
	91436 11/15/22	V00087	Reliant		75,086.94	
	125381	122881		Electricity		31,468.85
	125382	122882		Electricity		36.48
	125383	122883		Electricity		189.13
	125384	122884		Electricity		149.81
	125385	122885		Electricity		429.33
	125386	122886		Electricity		3,686.99
	125387	122887		Electricity		935.66
	125388	122888		Electricity		64.98
	125389	122889		Electricity		30.31
	125390	122890		Electricity		58.30
	125391	122891		Electricity		4,054.67
	125392	122892		Electricity		19.57
	125393	122893		Electricity		750.40
	125394	122894		Electricity		64.89
	125395	122895		Electricity		989.06
	125396	122896		Electricity		42.06
	125397	122897		Electricity		44.47
	125398	122898		Electricity		6,086.45
	125399	122899		Electricity		4.59
	125400	122900		Electricity		169.96
	125401	122901		Electricity		17.11
	125402	122902		Electricity		2,308.39
	125403	122903		Electricity		6,405.77
	125404	122904		Electricity		542.24
	125405	122905		Electricity		547.38
	125406	122906		Electricity		402.84 3,128.51
	125407 125408	122907 122908		Electricity Electricity		59.73
	125409	122909		•		26.73
	125410	122910		Electricity Electricity		10,821.03
	125411	122910		Electricity		1,177.94
	125412	122911		Electricity		373.31
	120112	122012		_100110119	Line Amount Total	75,086.94
	91437 11/15/22	V00090	Cordoba Law Firm, P.L.L	С	425.00	
				723.00	405.00	
	125283	122813		Construction in Progress	Line Amount Total	425.00
					Line Amount Total	425.00

Friday, December 2, 2022

Period: 11/01/22..11/30/22

Port Freeport

Page 15 FREEPORT\MARY

Check No.	Check Date	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Check Amount	
	Invoice No.	PO No.	GL Account Name	Line Description	Line Amount
	91438 11/15/22	V00095	Swisher & Swisher	1,000.00	
	125530	118205		M&R Other-Mowing, Weed Control Etc	1,000.00
	125530	118205		Annual Herbicide Aplication for Designated Areas	
	125530	118205		7/01/21 - 6/30/23	
	125530	118205		Two Year Service	
				Line Amount Total	1,000.00
	91439 11/15/22	V00097	Comcast Business	2,588.50	
	125541	123048		Contract Services	2,588.50
	123341	123040		Line Amount Total	2,588.50
	04440 4445/00	V00000	0.1		2,000.00
	91440 11/15/22	V00098	Suburban Propane	639.00	
	125512	123027		Fuel/Oil	639.00
				Line Amount Total	639.00
	91441 11/15/22	V00102	ABB, Inc Marine & Ports	8,691.12	
	125539	122824		Consultant Fees - Other	8,691.12
	125539	122824		Inspection & service report of 2 cranes at TPT	
	125539	122824		Veracruz in Tuxpan, Mexico	
				Line Amount Total	8,691.12
	91442 11/15/22	V00112	Tricia Vela	185.76	
	125538	123040		Telephone	75.00
	125538	123040		Community Events	93.89
	125538	123040		Community Event-Port Golf Tournament	16.87
				Line Amount Total	185.76
	91443 11/15/22	V00115	AT&T:979-373-0020 6635	1,417.49	
	125520	123044		Telephone	538.65
	125520	123044		Telephone	269.32
	125520	123044		Telephone	70.88
	125520	123044		Telephone	269.32
	125520	123044		Telephone	269.32
				Line Amount Total	1,417.49
	91444 11/15/22	V00178	Waypoint	9,231.17	
			Waypoint	· ·	045.07
	125483 125507	123012 123011		Furniture and Equipment Purchases <\$5,000 Contract Services	215.67 1,279.00
	125550	122880		Contract Services - MS OVL Renewal	7,091.79
	125550	122880		Contract Services - MS OVL Renewal	644.71
				AE VDA SNGL LANG SUB VL OLV NL 12 MO AP	011.71
	125550	122880		PER DEV	
	125550	122880		10/01/22-11/01/23	
	125550	122880		Agreement #V6740470	
				Line Amount Total	9,231.17
	91445 11/15/22	V00181	Canon Solutions America,	Inc. 170.24	
	125523	123045		Maint & Repair - Office Equipment	170.24
				Line Amount Total	170.24
	91446 11/15/22	V00185	Newbart Products, Inc.	1,068.00	
	125493	122991	,	Badge Supplies	1,068.00
	123493	122991		Line Amount Total	1,068.00
	04447 4445/00	V00400	0		1,000.00
	91447 11/15/22	V00193	Grainger	1,283.94	
	125473	123002		M&R Bldgs-Buildings VT Berth 7	457.16
	125474	123003		M&R Bldgs-Maintenance Bldg	708.91
	125475	123004		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	58.94
					Unaudited Page 52 of 62
					J : · ·

Friday, December 2, 2022 Page 16

FREEPORT\MARY

Period: 11/01/22..11/30/22

Port Freeport

Check No. **Check Date** Vendor No. **Vendor Name Check Amount** PO No. GL Account Name Line Description Invoice No. **Line Amount** 125475 123004 M&R TOE-Gantry Crane 58.93 Line Amount Total 1,283.94 91448 11/15/22 V00214 **McFarland PLLC** 31,076.58 125292 122812 Construction in Progress 28,550.00 122812 125292 Construction in Progress 2,526.58 Line Amount Total 31,076.58 V00250 91449 11/15/22 **Lincoln National Life Insurance Company** 4,415.76 125524 123042 325.18 Retirement Expense 125524 123042 Retirement Expense 141.73 125524 123042 Retirement Expense 542.23 125524 123042 Retirement Expense 12.06 125524 123042 Retirement Expense 108.70 125524 123042 Retirement Expense 37.10 125524 123042 Retirement Expense 70.86 125524 123042 Retirement Expense 59.73 125524 123042 Retirement Expense 37.10 Group STD Insurance 125525 123043 298.82 125525 123043 Group STD Insurance 177.97 125525 123043 Group STD Insurance 591.90 125525 123043 Group STD Insurance 19.09 123043 Group STD Insurance 125525 140.61 125525 123043 Group STD Insurance 51.60 125525 123043 Group STD Insurance 50.83 Group STD Insurance 125525 123043 137.11 125525 123043 Group STD Insurance 82.45 125525 123043 Group STD Insurance 188.13 125525 123043 Group LTD Insurance 262.12 125525 123043 Group LTD Insurance 156.16 125525 123043 Group LTD Insurance 401.36 125525 123043 Group LTD Insurance 11.55 125525 123043 Group LTD Insurance 138.00 125525 123043 Group LTD Insurance 53.29 125525 123043 Group LTD Insurance 30.72 125525 123043 Group LTD Insurance 99.55 125525 123043 Group LTD Insurance 49.88 Group LTD Insurance 125525 123043 139.93 Line Amount Total 4,415.76 91450 11/15/22 V00266 520.99 Pitney Bowes, Inc. Purchase Power 125510 123025 Postage and Freight 101.65 125510 123025 Postage and Freight 50.85 125510 123025 Postage and Freight 203 19 125510 123025 Postage and Freight 12.71 125510 123025 Postage and Freight 50.90 125510 123025 12.71 Postage and Freight 125510 123025 Postage and Freight 12 71 125510 123025 Postage and Freight 25.42 125510 123025 50.85 Postage and Freight Line Amount Total 520.99 91451 11/15/22 V00274 **Texas Department of State Health Services** 3,307.00 125506 123015 Construction in Progress 3,307.00 125506 123015 311 E 2nd, 210 & 507 E Broad, 222 E 5th, 407 E 6th

FREEPORT\MARY

Period: 11/01/22..11/30/22

Port Freeport

Oh sala Na	Check Date	Vandan Na	Van dan Nama	Ohaali Amaanii	
Check No.	Invoice No.	Vendor No. PO No.	Vendor Name GL Account Name	Check Amount Line Description	Line Amount
	125506	123015	GL Account Name	401 A&B Poplar, 531 E 7th NESHAPS- 408 E 5th	Line Amount
	125506	123015		410 E 6th,307 E 7th,522 E 6th Demo only-231 E 2nd	
	125506	123015		317 E 2nd, 503 E 2nd, 510 & 533 E Broad	
	125506	123015		212 & 230 E 6th, 426 E 8th, 536 E 7th, 219 E 5th	
	120000	123013		Line Amount Total	3,307.00
	91452 11/15/22	V00364	Brazosport Plumbing & H		0,007.00
			Brazosport rumbing & ri	•	
	125522	123036		M&R Bldgs-Gate 8-Guard Bldg	256.25
	125522	123036		M&R Bldgs-Buildings VT Berth 7	256.25
				Line Amount Total	512.50
	91453 11/15/22	V00365	Bill Spitzer & Associates	215.18	
	125469	123007		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	107.59
	125469	123007		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	107.59
				Line Amount Total	215.18
	91454 11/15/22	V00386	Industrial Disposal Supply	y Co., LLC 4,189.80	
	125517	122782		M&R TOE-Street Sweeper	4,189.80
	125517	122782		SS Seperator Assy, plus freight	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
				Line Amount Total	4,189.80
	91455 11/15/22	V00443	OverNite Software, Inc	7,972.80	,
			OverNite Software, inc	·	
	125528	123020		ExxTend Learning Management System Renewal	3,139.20
	125528	123020		Environmental, Health & Safety Library Renewal	1,771.20
	125528	123020		Port Facility Security Library Renewal	2,150.40
	125528	123020		10 Course Mix & Match Renewal	912.00
	125528	123020		Proprietary Vendor	
	125528 125528	123020 123020		12 Month License Renewal	
	125528	123020		November 5, 2022 - November 4, 2023 40 Users	
	125528	123020		Quote# 20221102rwl	
	120020	120020		Line Amount Total	7,972.80
	04450 4445100	V00500	Maddley Circust and Davis		7,372.00
	91456 11/15/22	V00593	McAllen Signal and Borin		
	125492	122863		M&R Rail-Other	500.00
	125492	122863		Monthly Rail Crossing Inspection	
	125492	122863		October 2022 - September 2023	
				Line Amount Total	500.00
	91457 11/15/22	V00663	<b>B&amp;K Motor Parts, Inc</b>	2,678.42	
	125536	123046		M&R TOE-2020 John Deere HPX615E	118.91
	125536	123046		M&R TOE-Toyota Forklift	202.35
	125536	123046		M&R TOE-Taylor Generator #12216	463.08
	125536	123046		M&R TOE-General Terminal Ops Equip & Tools	450.66
	125536	123046		M&R TOE-Taylor Generator #12216	126.21
	125536	123046		M&R Vehicles-Chevy Tahoe	211.16
	125536	123046		M&R Trailers-Top Hat 18' Car Hauler	146.77
	125536	123046		M&R Docks-Dock Berth 7-VT	175.96
	125536	123046		M&R Docks-Dock Berth 7-VT	123.39
	125536	123046		Fuel/Oil	179.94
	125536	123046		M&R TOE-Toyota Forklift	160.00
	125536	123046		M&R TOE-Toyota Forklift	160.00
	125536	123046		M&R TOE-Toyota Forklift	159.99
				Line Amount Total	2,678.42

Period: 11/01/22..11/30/22

renou.	1 1/0 1/221	1/30/22
Port Fre	eport	

Check No.	Check Date	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Check Amount	
	Invoice No.	PO No.	GL Account Name	Line Description	Line Amount
	91458 11/15/22	V00706	Convergint Technologies	·	
	125537	123038		·	1,738.91
	120001	123036		M&R IT Equipment  Line Amount Total	1,738.91
					1,730.91
	91459 11/15/22	V00808	Whitener Enterprises Inc.	2,707.83	
	125519	122876		900 Gallons of Unleaded Fuel for Tank	2,707.83
				Line Amount Total	2,707.83
	91460 11/15/22	V00809	Thomson Reuters Holding	ys Inc. 192.61	
	125534	122714		Subscriptions	187.00
	125534	122714		Amended Amount for Price Increase	5.61
	125534	122714		Monthly Feature Fee for CLEAR Investigation/	
	125534	122714		Background Services for 1 Year	
	125534	122714		October 2022 - September 2023	
				Line Amount Total	192.61
	91461 11/15/22	V00821	Summit Fire & Security	842.00	
	125531	121855	·	EOC-inspection of fire system	
	125531	121855		T.S. 3-Inspection of 12 Dry Pipe sprinkler systems	
	125531	121855		T.S. 1-Inspection of 5 Dry Pipe sprinkler systems	
	125531	121855		M&R Transit Shed-T.S. Sprinkler System	
	125531	121855		Chi- Inspection of 2 Dry Pipe Sprinkler systems	
	125531	121855		B51 -Inspection of Dry Pipe sprinkler systems	
	125531	121855		B52 -Inspection of Dry Pipe sprinkler systems	
	125531	121855		B51/52 Inspection of Fire Alarm system	
	125531	121855		B51/52 Inspection of 14 fire hoses/valves	
	125531	121855		Admin- Inspection Dry Pipe sprinkler system	
	125531	121855		Admin- Inspection of 3 wet sprinkler systems	
	125531	121855		Inspection of Fire Alarm system	
	125531	121855		3 Annual Fire Pump/flow Test	
	125531	121855		Inspection of 175 fire extinguishers	116.25
	125531	121855		Inspection of 175 fire extinguishers	725.75
	125531	121855		Annual- fire/water/alarm/extinguisher inspection	
				Line Amount Total	842.00
	91462 11/15/22	V00850	Kendra L. Conkle	595.00	
	125444	122992		Community Advertising	595.00
				Line Amount Total	595.00
	91463 11/15/22	V00865	Surfside Marina	5,100.28	
				·	E 100 28
	125532	123039		M&R Security Equipment-SeaArk Commander Boat  Line Amount Total	5,100.28 5,100.28
					3,100.20
	91464 11/15/22	V00872	Stericycle, Inc	1,000.51	
	125505	123013		Office Supplies	195.22
	125505	123013		Office Supplies	97.62
	125505	123013		Office Supplies	390.44
	125505	123013		Office Supplies	24.40
	125505	123013		Office Supplies	97.61
	125505	123013		Office Supplies	24.40
	125505	123013		Office Supplies	24.40
	125505	123013		Office Supplies	48.81
	125505	123013		Office Supplies	97.61
				Line Amount Total	1,000.51

FREEPORT\MARY

Period: 11/01/22..11/30/22

Port Freeport

Check No.	Check Date	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Check Amount	
	Invoice No.	PO No.	GL Account Name	Line Description	Line Amount
	91465 11/15/22	V00906	Marine Business Advisors	1,912.50	
	125293	122815		Construction in Progress	1,912.50
				Line Amount Total	1,912.50
	91466 11/18/22	V00007	Office Universe, Inc.	219.36	
	125565	123065		Office Supplies	219.36
				Line Amount Total	219.36
	91467 11/18/22	V00011	Gulftex Vending	254.35	
	125542	123047	Ū	Office Supplies	96.89
	125542	123047		Office Supplies	48.45
	125542	123047		Office Supplies	12.11
	125542	123047		Office Supplies	48.45
	125542	123047		Office Supplies	48.45
				Line Amount Total	254.35
	91468 11/18/22	V00012	FedEx	7.19	
	125561	123057		Postage and Freight	7.19
				Line Amount Total	7.19
	91469 11/18/22	V00013	Mary Campus	63.63	
	125574	123056	•	Automobile Expense	63.63
	125574	123030		Line Amount Total	63.63
	91470 11/18/22	V00055	Jesse Hibbetts	211.66	
			Jesse Hibbetts		44.00
	125563	123061		Technical Training	11.90
	125563 125563	123061 123061		Sales/Promotion Travel Sales/Promotion Travel	40.65 54.71
	125563	123061		M&R Bldgs-Admin Bldg 1100 Cherry St	60.00
	125563	123061		Office Supplies	44.40
				Line Amount Total	211.66
	91471 11/18/22	V00073	Roger Johnston	390.95	
	125573	123055	Ū	Maint & Repair - Office Equipment	390.95
	120070	120000		Line Amount Total	390.95
	91472 11/18/22	V00084	Crain, Caton & James	14,291.56	
	125555	123070	oram, catom a cames	Legal Fees	702.00
	125555	123070		Legal Fees	85.56
	125556	123071		Legal Fees	9,292.00
	125557	123072		Legal Fees	324.00
	125558	123073		Legal Fees	216.00
	125559	123074		Legal Fees	3,672.00
				Line Amount Total	14,291.56
	91473 11/18/22	V00091	Wells Fargo	21,014.75	
	125572	123075		Other Accounts Payable (JE)	21,014.75
				Line Amount Total	21,014.75
	91474 11/18/22	V00125	AT&T:979-230-9161 754-5	494.83	
	125553	123058		Telephone	55.91
	125553	123058		Telephone	55.91
	125553	123058		Telephone	383.01
				Line Amount Total	494.83
	91475 11/18/22	V00159	Principal Life Insurance-Pl	LIC-SBD Grand Island 3,882.09	
	125566	123063		Group Life Insurance	324.20
	120000	123003		Group Ello Irisuranos	324.20

FREEPORT\MARY

Port Freeport

Period: 11/01/22..11/30/22

Check No.	Check Date	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Check Amoun	t
	Invoice No.	PO No.	GL Account Name	Line Description	Line Amount
	125566	123063		Group Life Insurance	153.11
	125566	123063		Group Life Insurance	403.48
	125566	123063		Group Life Insurance	12.88
	125566	123063		Group Life Insurance	135.83
	125566	123063		Group Life Insurance	54.47
	125566	123063		Group Life Insurance	31.64
	125566	123063		Group Life Insurance	108.19
	125566	123063		Group Life Insurance	54.83
	125566	123063		Group Life Insurance	115.92
	125567	123064		Group Dental Insurance	375.40
	125567	123064		Group Dental Insurance	246.13
	125567	123064		Group Dental Insurance	676.41
	125567	123064		Group Dental Insurance	12.99
	125567	123064		Group Dental Insurance	292.23
	125567	123064		Group Dental Insurance	-374.14
	125567	123064		Group Dental Insurance	51.43
	125567	123064		Group Dental Insurance	231.22
	125567	123064		Group Dental Insurance	123.26
	125567	123064		Group Dental Insurance	190.41
	125567	123064		Group Dental Insurance	174.81
	125567	123064		Other Receivables-Kresta	51.42
	125567	123064		Group Vision Insurance	73.68
	125567	123064		Group Vision Insurance	51.57
	125567 125567	123064 123064		Group Vision Insurance	140.79 3.03
	125567	123064		Group Vision Insurance	61.23
	125567	123064		Group Vision Insurance	-63.54
	125567	123064		Group Vision Insurance Group Vision Insurance	12.08
	125567	123064		Group Vision Insurance	48.32
	125567	123064		Group Vision Insurance	25.14
	125567	123064		Group Vision Insurance	39.49
	125567	123064		Group Vision Insurance	32.10
	125567	123064		Other Receivables-Kresta	12.08
				Line Amount Tota	I 3,882.09
	91476 11/18/22	V00214	McFarland PLLC	43,147.54	· •
			Mici ariand i LLC	,	
	125564	123068		Construction in Progress	42,100.00
	125564	123068		Construction in Progress	1,047.54
				Line Amount Tota	I 43,147.54
	91477 11/18/22	V00255	Salt Water Salvage	54,150.00	)
	125570	121075		Funishing labor, materials, equipment & insurance	54,150.00
	125570	121075		for the Dock 1, 2, 3, and 5 Sheet Pile Repair 2022	
	125570	121075		Project No. 22-02	
	125570	121075		Board Approved 4/14/2022	
				Line Amount Tota	54,150.00
	91478 11/18/22	V00256	Blueline Shop & Copy Co	enter 87.84	Į.
	125554	123062	-	Community Event-Port Golf Tournament	87.84
	555 .	120002		Line Amount Tota	
	04.470 44.44.920	V00270	The Bulletin		
	91479 11/18/22	V00270	The Bulletin	150.00	
	125571	123067		Community Advertising	150.00
				Line Amount Tota	150.00

Friday, December 2, 2022 Page 21 FREEPORT\MARY

Period: 11/01/22..11/30/22 Port Freeport

Check No.	Check Date Invoice No.	Vendor No. PO No.	Vendor Name GL Account Name	Check Amount	Lina Amazont
				Line Description	Line Amount
	91480 11/18/22	V00307	Joyce Hudman, County Cl		
	125562	123060		Construction in Progress	14,000.00
				Line Amount Total	14,000.00
	91481 11/18/22	V00821	Summit Fire & Security	651.00	
	125569	123066		M&R Terminal Facilities-Other	651.00
				Line Amount Total	651.00
	91482 11/18/22	V00909	Randle Law Office Ltd.	13,313.17	
	125568	123069		Legal Fees	13,313.17
				Line Amount Total	13,313.17
	91483 11/18/22	V00912	City of Manvel	20.00	
	125560	123059		Community Events	20.00
				Line Amount Total	20.00
	91484 11/18/22	V00531	Rob Lowe	4,069.57	
	125575	123076		Telephone	136.75
	125575	123076		Telephone	136.75
	125575	123076		Automobile Expense	60.63
	125575	123076		Technical Training	1,025.00
	125575	123076		Construction in Progress  Line Amount Total	2,710.44 4,069.57
	04.405 44/00/00	V00004	01		4,009.37
	91485 11/29/22	V00004	City of Freeport	2,013.83	
	125579	123118		Water & Gas	449.74
	125625 125626	123146 123147		Water & Gas Water & Gas	840.77 68.24
	125627	123147		Water & Gas	126.99
	125628	123149		Water & Gas	528.09
				Line Amount Total	2,013.83
	91486 11/29/22	V00005	Phyllis Saathoff	2,582.44	
	125650	123130		Telephone	136.75
	125650	123130		Governmental Relations Travel	156.42
	125650	123130		Technical Training	2,289.27
				Line Amount Total	2,582.44
	91487 11/29/22	V00015	Mike Wilson	157.20	
	125594	123125		Sales/Promotion Travel	157.20
				Line Amount Total	157.20
	91488 11/29/22	V00021	Gulf Coast Paper Compan	y 353.20	
	125591	123100		Office Supplies	353.20
				Line Amount Total	353.20
	91489 11/29/22	V00041	Evco Industrial Hardware	118.86	
	125584	123096		M&R Groundskeeping Equipment-5510 John Deere	27.48
	125585	123097		M&R Groundskeeping Equipment-5510 John Deere	27.48
	125586	123098		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	31.95
	125586	123098		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	31.95
				Line Amount Total	118.86
	91490 11/29/22	V00044	Ready Refresh	816.37	
	125601	123124		Office Supplies	118.03
	125601	123124		Office Supplies	59.02
	125601	123124		Office Supplies	14.75

Friday, December 2, 2022 Page 22

83,232.96

4,228.19

1,223.10 Unaudited

Page 59 of 62

FREEPORT\MARY

Port Freeport

Period: 11/01/22..11/30/22

91498 11/29/22

125602

125603

V00101

123101

123102

Sunstates Security, LLC

Security Service Fees

Security Service Fees

Check No.	Check Date	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Check Amount	
	Invoice No.	PO No.	GL Account Name	Line Description	Line Amount
	125601	123124		Office Supplies	59.02
	125601	123124		Office Supplies	506.53
	125601	123124		Office Supplies	59.02
				Line Amount Total	816.37
	91491 11/29/22	V00046	Sprint Waste Services	471,24	
	125653	123079		Contract Services	471.24
	120003	123079		Line Amount Total	471.24 471.24
					471.24
	91492 11/29/22	V00048	Superior Fabrication	877.50	
	125612	123111		M&R Bldgs-Gate 14	877.50
				Line Amount Total	877.50
	91493 11/29/22	V00050	Northern Tool & Equipme	ent 3,489.16	
	125641	123138		M&R Bldgs-Gate 4	99.98
	125642	123139		M&R TOE-General Terminal Ops Equip & Tools	89.99
	125643	123140		M&R Vehicles-2020 Chev PU	119.98
	125644	123141		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	59.98
	125644	123141		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	59.97
	125645	123142		M&R TOE-General Terminal Ops Equip & Tools	95.98
	125646	123143		Safety Supplies	858.00
	125647	123144		M&R Bldgs-Maintenance Bldg	321.94
	125648	123145		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	189.98
	125648	123145		M&R TOE-Gantry Crane	189.98
	125649	122495		Furniture and Equipment Purchases <\$5,000	1,403.38
	125649	122495		Vestil Fork Truck Work Platform	
	125649	122495		With Dual-Side Entry Model#WP-3636-84B-DD	
				Line Amount Total	3,489.16
	91494 11/29/22	V00052	KM&L,LLC	13,050.00	
	125637	121556		Consultant Fees - Audit	13,050.00
	125637	121556		Audit Services for FYE 9/30/22	
				Line Amount Total	13,050.00
	91495 11/29/22	V00062	AT&T Mobility	444.86	
	125576	123123		Telephone	108.37
	125576	123123		Telephone	205.92
	125576	123123		Telephone	88.38
	125576	123123		Telephone	42.19
				Line Amount Total	444.86
	91496 11/29/22	V00067	Quill Corporation	378.06	
			wani corporation		4= 00
	125596	123122		Office Supplies	17.99
	125596	123122		Office Supplies	5.71
	125596 125596	123122		Office Supplies	2.86
	125596	123122 123122		Office Supplies Office Supplies	0.70 2.86
	125596	123122		Office Supplies	2.00
	125597	123122		Office Supplies	347.94
	120031	123120		Line Amount Total	378.06
	04407 44/00/00	V00077	December 5: 1		373.00
	91497 11/29/22	V00077	Brookside Equipment	305.97	
	125577	123113		M&R TOE-John Deere Gator	305.97
				Line Amount Total	305.97

Friday, December 2, 2022 Page 23

Period: 11/01/22..11/30/22 Port Freeport

Page 23
FREEPORT\MARY

Check No.	Check Date	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Check Amount	
000	Invoice No.	PO No.	GL Account Name	Line Description	Line Amount
	125604	123103	027100041117141110	Security Service Fees	62.10
	125605	123104		Security Service Fees	35,495.51
	125606	123105		Security Service Fees	960.31
	125607	123106		Security Service Fees	3,913.02
	125608	123107		Security Service Fees	650.79
	125609	123108		Security Service Fees	610.92
	125610	123109		Security Service Fees	35,169.20
	125611	123110		Security Service Fees	919.82
				Line Amount Total	83,232.96
	91499 11/29/22	V00119	JH Sanchez Holding Com	pany 6,495.00	
	125636	120825		Janitorial Services February 2022 - March 2023	
	125636	120825		M&R Bldgs-Admin Bldg 1100 Cherry St	2,723.00
	125636	120825		M&R Bldgs-Security Bldg	,
	125636	120825		M&R Bldgs-Security Bldg	
	125636	120825		M&R Bldgs-Security Bldg	650.45
	125636	120825		M&R Bldgs-Operations Bldg	541.36
	125636	120825		M&R Bldgs-Operations Bldg	348.09
	125636	120825		M&R Bldgs-Buildings VT Berth 7	202.00
	125636	120825		M&R Bldgs-Buildings VT Berth 7	
	125636	120825		M&R Transit Shed-T.S. 3	
	125636	120825		M&R Bldgs-Maintenance Bldg	110.00
	125636	120825		M&R Bldgs-Security Bldg	880.00
	125636	120825		M&R Transit Shed-T.S. 3	
	125636	120825		M&R Transit Shed-T.S. 3	91.50
	125636	120825		M&R Bldgs-Buildings VT Berth 7	
	125636	120825		M&R Transit Shed-T.S. 3	
	125636	120825		M&R Bldgs-Buildings VT Berth 7	
	125636	120825		M&R Transit Shed-T.S. 3	
	125636	120825		M&R Transit Shed-T.S. 3	
	125636	120825		M&R Bldgs-Buildings VT Berth 7	
	125636	120825		M&R Bldgs-Buildings VT Berth 7	948.60
	125636	120825		3rd Year of 3 Year Contract Feb 2022 - Jan 2023	
	125636	120825		Board Approved 1/23/2020	
				Line Amount Total	6,495.00
	91500 11/29/22	V00147	Greater Angleton Chambe	er of Commerce 495.00	
	125587	123127		Dues & Memberships & Licenses	460.00
	125588	123128		Community Events	35.00
				Line Amount Total	495.00
	91501 11/29/22	V00166	Van Scoyoc Associates	11,000.00	
	125654	115717		Consultant Fees - Other	11,000.00
	125654	115717		Govt. Liaison Service Agreement Oct.2020-Sept 202	
	125654	115717		Consultant Fees - Other	
	125654	115717		Expenses Incurred-Not to exceed \$8K over course of	:
	125654	115717		3yrs contract-CA 10/8/2020	
				Line Amount Total	11,000.00
	91502 11/29/22	V00178	Waypoint	17,236.86	
	125655	123078		Dell Poweredge R450 Server	5,432.80
	125655	123078		Dell Storage MD 1400	10,796.59
	125655	123078		Dell PERC H840 RAID Adapter	1,007.47
	125655	123078		DIR Contract #DIR-Dell EMC DIR-TSO-3763	,
				Line Amount Total	17,236.86
					•

Period: 11/01/22..11/30/22 Port Freeport Friday, December 2, 2022 Page 24 FREEPORT\MARY

Invoice No.   PO No.   GL Account Name   Line Description   Line Amount	Check No.	Check Date	Vendor No.	Vendor Name	Check Amount	
191503 11/28/12   1/25/58/9   1/23/58/5   1/25/58/9   1/23/58/5	000					Line Amount
125568		91503 11/29/22	V00193	Grainger	·	
125698   12905				Grainger		E0.25
128581					·	
128634					·	
					-	
126578   123119					-	
126578   12319		91504 11/29/22	V00201	CDW Government	88.32	
125882   123082   123082   123082   123082   123082   123083   123112   125683   123115   125683   123115   125683   123115   1						55.32
Section   Community   Commun					• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
126583		120002	120002			
125583		91505 11/29/22	V00281	Cintas Cornoration		
125583				Omitas Corporation		400.70
125583   123112						
125583   123112						
Sales   Part						
1,449,85		.2000	.252			
1,449,85		01506 11/20/22	V00403	Jennifer Barrera	1 449 85	
P1507 11/29/22   V00499   PA   PA   PA   PA   PA   PA   PA				Jennier Barrera	·	4 440 05
125581		125592	123126			
125581   123115   Employment Related   214.00   125581   123115   Employment Related   214.00   125581   123115   Employment Related   214.00   125580   123129   Community Events   40.00				Occupational Health Cent	are of the Couthwest	1,449.65
125581   123115		91507 11/29/22	V00499		428.00	
Community Events		125581	123115		Employment Related	214.00
125580   123129   Community Events   40.00		125581	123115		• •	
125580   123129   Community Events   Line Amount Total   40.00     91509 11/29/22   V00668   DARE Capital Partners, LLC   2,807.93     125629   123133   Contract Labor Expense   228.62     125630   123134   Contract Labor Expense   159.04     125631   123135   M&R Other-Mowing, Weed Control Etc   1,334.32     125631   123135   Contract Labor Expense   1,085.95     125631   123135   Contract Labor Expense   1,085.95     125631   123135   Contract Labor Expense   1,085.95     125693   123116   Safety Supplies   340.39     125595   123116   Safety Supplies   340.39     125693   12154   Commission Meeting Room Projector   1,25633   121554   Chile.RPMAUW MOUN,UNIV.RPMA W/Q-LOCK   1,07.50     125633   121554   Chile.RPMAUW MOUN,UNIV.RPMA W/Q-LOCK   1,78.50     125633   121554   HARDWARE   1,78.50     125633   121554   EPSO.V11HA26020 PROJ.L630U 60000 ANSI   1,699.50     125633   121554   DESIGN. REMINEERING,FABRICATION, PROJECT   2,584.00     125633   121554   INSTALLATION, COMMISIONING, TRAINING AND   WARRANTY   Line Amount Total   4,569.50     125633   121554   INSTALLATION, COMMISIONING, TRAINING AND   WARRANTY   Line Amount Total   4,569.50     125633   121554   INSTALLATION, COMMISIONING, TRAINING AND   WARRANTY   Line Amount Total   4,569.50     125633   121554   INSTALLATION, COMMISIONING, TRAINING AND   WARRANTY   Line Amount Total   4,569.50     125633   121554   Contract Services   950.40					Line Amount Total	428.00
		91508 11/29/22	V00534	City of Oyster Creek	40.00	
1509   1/29/22   123133   Contract Labor Expense   228.62     125630   123134   Contract Labor Expense   159.04     125631   123135   M&R Other-Mowing, Weed Control Etc   1,334.32     125631   123135   Contract Labor Expense   1.085.95     125631   123135   Contract Labor Expense   1.085.95     125631   123136   Contract Labor Expense   1.085.95     125595   123116   Safety Supplies   340.39     125595   123116   Safety Supplies   1.085.95     125633   121554   Commission Meeting Room Projector     125633   121554   Commission Meeting Room Projector     125633   121554   CHIE.RPMAUW MOUN,UNIV.RPMA W/Q-LOCK   169.50     125633   121554   EPSO.V11HA26020 PROJ.L630U 60000 ANSI   1,699.50     125633   121554   DESIGN_ENGINEERING,FABRICATION, PROJECT   2,584.00     125633   121554   DESIGN_ENGINEERING,FABRICATION, PROJECT   3,584.00     125633   121554   NSTALLATION, COMMISIONING, TRAINING AND   WARRANTY   Line Amount Total   4,569.50     125633   121554   Contract Services   950.40		125580	123129		Community Events	40.00
125629					Line Amount Total	40.00
125630		91509 11/29/22	V00668	DARE Capital Partners, LI	LC 2,807.93	
125631       123135       M&R Other-Mowing, Weed Control Etc       1,334.32         125631       123135       Contract Labor Expense       1,085.95         P1510       11/29/22       V00697       Northern Safety Co., Inc.       340.39         P1511       11/29/22       V00697       Northern Safety Co., Inc.       Safety Supplies       340.39         P1511       11/29/22       V00737       FordAV Systems, LLC       Commission Meeting Room Projector       4,569.50         P125633       121554       Commission Meeting Room Projector       CHIE.RPMAUW MOUN, UNIV. RPMA W/Q-LOCK       107.50         P125633       121554       HARDWARE       178.50         P125633       121554       EPSO.V11HA26020 PROJ, L630U 60000 ANSI       1,699.50         P125633       121554       DESIGN, ENGINEERING, FABRICATION, PROJECT       2,584.00         MARCHARLY       INSTALLATION, COMMISIONING, TRAINING AND WARRANTY       VARRANTY       Line Amount Total       4,569.50         P1512       11/29/22       V00739       Port53 Technologies Inc.       Contract Services       950.40		125629	123133		Contract Labor Expense	228.62
125631   123135   Contract Labor Expense   1,085.95     Line Amount Total   2,807.93     91510   11/29/22   V00697   Northern Safety Co., Inc.   340.39     125595   123116   Safety Supplies   340.39     125633   121554   Commission Meeting Room Projector   CHIE.RPMAUW MOUN,UNIV.RPMA W/Q-LOCK   107.50     125633   121554   Commission Meeting Room Projector   CHIE.RPMAUW MOUN,UNIV.RPMA W/Q-LOCK   107.50     125633   121554   HARDWARE   178.50     125633   121554   EPSO.V11HA26020 PROJ.L630U 60000 ANSI   1,699.50     125633   121554   DESIGN,ENGINEERING,FABRICATION, PROJECT   2,584.00     125633   121554   INSTALLATION, COMMISIONING, TRAINING AND   WARRANTY   Line Amount Total   4,569.50     125633   121554   Contract Services   950.40		125630	123134		Contract Labor Expense	159.04
Line Amount Total   2,807.93   91510   11/29/22   V00697   Northern Safety Co., Inc.   Safety Supplies   340.39     125595   123116   Safety Supplies   Line Amount Total   340.39     125633   121554   Commission Meeting Room Projector   CHIE.RPMAUW MOUN,UNIV.RPMA W/Q-LOCK   107.50   125633   121554   CHIE.RPMAUW MOUN,UNIV.RPMA W/Q-LOCK   107.50   125633   121554   HARDWARE   178.50   125633   121554   EPSO.V11HA26020 PROJ.L630U 60000 ANSI   1,699.50   125633   121554   EPSO.V11HA26020 PROJ.L630U 60000 ANSI   1,699.50   125633   121554   DESIGN,ENGINEERING,FABRICATION, PROJECT   MANAGEMENT   178.50   125633   121554   INSTALLATION, COMMISIONING, TRAINING AND   WARRANTY   Line Amount Total   4,569.50   125633   121554   Contract Services   950.40   125598   123081   Contract Services   950.40		125631	123135		M&R Other-Mowing, Weed Control Etc	1,334.32
91510 11/29/22         V00697         Northern Safety Co., Inc.         340.39           125595         123116         Safety Supplies         340.39           125596         123116         Line Amount Total         340.39           91511 11/29/22         V00737         FordAV Systems, LLC         4,569.50           125633         121554         Commission Meeting Room Projector         107.50           125633         121554         CHIE.RPMAUW MOUN, UNIV. RPMA W/Q-LOCK WHITE         107.50           125633         121554         HARDWARE         178.50           125633         121554         EPSO. V11HA26020 PROJ. L630U 60000 ANSI         1,699.50           125633         121554         DESIGN, ENGINEERING, FABRICATION, PROJECT MANAGEMENT         2,584.00           125633         121554         INSTALLATION, COMMISIONING, TRAINING AND WARRANTY         2,584.00           91512         11/29/22         V00739         Port53 Technologies Inc.         950.40           125598         123081         Contract Services         950.40		125631	123135		Contract Labor Expense	1,085.95
125595 123116 Safety Supplies 340.39  Line Amount Total 340.39  91511 11/29/22 V00737 FordAV Systems, LLC 4,569.50  125633 121554 Commission Meeting Room Projector  CHIE.RPMAUW MOUN, UNIV.RPMA W/Q-LOCK WHITE 178.50  125633 121554 HARDWARE 178.50  125633 121554 EPSO.V11HA26020 PROJ, L630U 60000 ANSI 1,699.50  125633 121554 DESIGN, ENGINEERING, FABRICATION, PROJECT MANAGEMENT 185633  121554 DESIGN, ENGINEERING, FABRICATION, PROJECT MANAGEMENT 1854 WARRANTY  Line Amount Total 4,569.50  91512 11/29/22 V00739 Port53 Technologies Inc. Contract Services 950.40					Line Amount Total	2,807.93
Second   S		91510 11/29/22	V00697	Northern Safety Co., Inc.	340.39	
91511         11/29/22         V00737         FordAV Systems, LLC         4,569.50           125633         121554         Commission Meeting Room Projector           125633         121554         CHIE.RPMAUW MOUN,UNIV.RPMA W/Q-LOCK WHITE         107.50           125633         121554         HARDWARE         178.50           125633         121554         EPSO.V11HA26020 PROJ,L630U 60000 ANSI         1,699.50           125633         121554         DESIGN,ENGINEERING,FABRICATION, PROJECT MANAGEMENT         2,584.00           125633         121554         INSTALLATION, COMMISIONING, TRAINING AND WARRANTY         VOWARRANTY           Line Amount Total         4,569.50           91512         11/29/22         V00739         Port53 Technologies Inc.         950.40           125598         123081         Contract Services         950.40		125595	123116		Safety Supplies	340.39
125633       121554       Commission Meeting Room Projector         125633       121554       CHIE.RPMAUW MOUN,UNIV.RPMA W/Q-LOCK WHITE       107.50         125633       121554       HARDWARE       178.50         125633       121554       EPSO.V11HA26020 PROJ,L630U 60000 ANSI       1,699.50         125633       121554       DESIGN,ENGINEERING,FABRICATION, PROJECT MANAGEMENT       2,584.00         125633       121554       INSTALLATION, COMMISIONING, TRAINING AND WARRANTY       4,569.50         91512 11/29/22       V00739       Port53 Technologies Inc.       950.40         125598       123081       Contract Services       950.40					Line Amount Total	340.39
125633 121554 CHIE.RPMAUW MOUN,UNIV.RPMA W/Q-LOCK WHITE 125633 121554 HARDWARE 178.50 125633 121554 EPSO.V11HA26020 PROJ,L630U 60000 ANSI 1,699.50 125633 121554 DESIGN,ENGINEERING,FABRICATION, PROJECT MANAGEMENT 125633 121554 INSTALLATION, COMMISIONING, TRAINING AND WARRANTY Line Amount Total 4,569.50  91512 11/29/22 V00739 Port53 Technologies Inc. 950.40 125598 123081 Contract Services 950.40		91511 11/29/22	V00737	FordAV Systems, LLC	4,569.50	
125633       121554       CHIE.RPMAUW MOUN,UNIV.RPMA W/Q-LOCK WHITE       107.50         125633       121554       HARDWARE       178.50         125633       121554       EPSO.V11HA26020 PROJ,L630U 60000 ANSI       1,699.50         125633       121554       DESIGN,ENGINEERING,FABRICATION, PROJECT MANAGEMENT       2,584.00         125633       121554       INSTALLATION, COMMISIONING, TRAINING AND WARRANTY       4,569.50         91512       11/29/22       V00739       Port53 Technologies Inc.       950.40         125598       123081       Contract Services       950.40		125633	121554		Commission Meeting Room Projector	
125633       121554       HARDWARE       178.50         125633       121554       EPSO.V11HA26020 PROJ,L630U 60000 ANSI       1,699.50         125633       121554       DESIGN,ENGINEERING,FABRICATION, PROJECT MANAGEMENT       2,584.00         125633       121554       INSTALLATION, COMMISIONING, TRAINING AND WARRANTY       4,569.50         91512       11/29/22       V00739       Port53 Technologies Inc.       950.40         125598       123081       Contract Services       950.40		125633	121554			107.50
125633       121554       EPSO.V11HA26020 PROJ,L630U 60000 ANSI       1,699.50         125633       121554       DESIGN,ENGINEERING,FABRICATION, PROJECT MANAGEMENT       2,584.00         125633       121554       INSTALLATION, COMMISIONING, TRAINING AND WARRANTY       Line Amount Total       4,569.50         91512       11/29/22       V00739       Port53 Technologies Inc.       950.40         125598       123081       Contract Services       950.40		125633	121554			178.50
125033 121554 MANAGEMENT 2,504.00  125633 121554 INSTALLATION, COMMISIONING, TRAINING AND WARRANTY  Line Amount Total 4,569.50  91512 11/29/22 V00739 Port53 Technologies Inc. 950.40  125598 123081 Contract Services 950.40						
125633 121554 INSTALLATION, COMMISIONING, TRAINING AND WARRANTY  Line Amount Total 4,569.50  91512 11/29/22 V00739 Port53 Technologies Inc. 950.40  125598 123081 Contract Services 950.40		125633	121554			2 584 00
WARRANTY Line Amount Total 4,569.50 91512 11/29/22 V00739 Port53 Technologies Inc. 950.40 125598 123081 Contract Services 950.40		123033	121004			2,004.00
91512         11/29/22         V00739         Port53 Technologies Inc.         950.40           125598         123081         Contract Services         950.40		125633	121554		WARRANTY	
125598 123081 Contract Services 950.40					Line Amount Total	4,569.50
		91512 11/29/22	V00739	Port53 Technologies Inc.	950.40	
Line Amount Total 950.40		125598	123081		Contract Services	950.40
					Line Amount Total	950.40

Amount 52,617.75 3,405.00
3,405.00
3,405.00
6,022.75
73.48
73.48
37.81
37.81
75.62
8,777.83
8,777.83
20.25
20.25
40.50
150.00
150.00

**Texas Gulf Bank Accounts Payable** 

4,484,017.93



1100 CHERRY ST. • FREEPORT, TX 77541 (979) 233-2667 • 1 (800) 362-5743 • FAX: (979) 373-0023 WWW.PORTFREEPORT.COM

#### MEMORANDUM

TO:

Commissioners

Directors

Legal Counsel

FROM:

Jason Hull, P.E.

Director of Engineering

DATE:

December 29, 2022

**SUBJECT:** 

Permanent road easement agreement

As previously discussed, the Port has requested a permanent road access agreement and right-of-way from Dow in order to cross their pipeline right-of-way with two future roadways that will ultimately connect Terminal Street to Port Road. Legal Council is reviewing the easement at this time

I recommend approval of the permanent road access agreement and right-of-way after the legal review is completed.

#### ROAD EASEMENT

THE STATE OF TEXAS	§	
	§	KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS
COLINTY OF BRAZORIA	8	

THAT THIS EASEMENT AGREEMENT ("Agreement") entered into by The Dow Chemical Company, a corporation created and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Delaware, and duly authorized to transact business in the State of Texas, its successors and assigns, hereinafter called "GRANTOR", acting herein by and through its duly authorized agent, for and in consideration of the sum of Ten Dollars (\$10.00) cash and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, has GRANTED, SOLD and CONVEYED, and by these presents does GRANT, SELL and CONVEY, subject to the reservations, exceptions, covenants and conditions hereinafter set out, unto Port Freeport, a conservation and reclamation district, a body politic, and a corporate and governmental agency of the State of Texas, collectively with its successors and assigns hereinafter referred to as "GRANTEE", whose address is 1100 Cherry Street, Freeport, Texas 77541, a permanent road access easement and right-of-way (collectively, the "EASEMENTS") for two (2) access roads and related infrastructure such as culverts, bridges, drainage ditches, gates, fences and sewer facilities (collectively, the "Facilities") upon, over, through and across a tracts or parcels of land being more particularly described in Exhibit A, consisting of two (2) pages, and Exhibit B, consisting of two (2) pages, attached to and made a part of this Agreement (collectively, the "Easement Tracts").

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the above-described EASEMENTS unto GRANTEE, its heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, expressly subject to the following matters to the extent that they are presently valid, subsisting and affect the Easement Tracts (a) all prior easements and/or rights-of-way, the rights of any parties in possession and all prior encumbrances, and (b) other matters: (i) of record in the county or counties where the EASEMENTS are located and/or (ii) visible and on the ground and that a correct survey would reveal that the same may exist and affect the EASEMENTS herein granted.

The EASEMENTS created by this instrument are granted and accepted upon and subject to the following terms and conditions:

The purpose of the EASEMENTS is to provide free and uninterrupted pedestrian and vehicular access over the Easement Tracts to and from lands owned by GRANTEE to the west of the Easement Tracts and public roads and lands now or hereafter owned by GRANTEE to the east of Easement Tracts. The EASEMENTS herein granted and the rights associated therewith shall continue in effect so long as the Easement Tracts are used for the intended purpose set forth.

GRANTEE shall follow GRANTOR's TDCC Matting Policy, attached hereto as Exhibit C. for any heavy equipment crossing over GRANTOR's lands in areas that have not been properly paved for roadway purposes.

Grantor shall provide Grantee with information necessary for proper design of the Facilities concerning any pipelines located within the Easement Tracts upon request. The design of the Facilities will be subject to Grantor's prior written approval, which approval will not be

unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed provided that adequate clearance and protection for Grantor's pipelines are provided for and maintained.

Prior to commencing any operations on the lands covered by this Agreement including construction of the Facilities, GRANTEE shall submit to GRANTOR detailed design plans and specifications, including, without limitation, final plan and profile drawings, equipment and material specifications and construction methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures. Such design plans and specifications shall comply, at a minimum, with all applicable GOVERNMENTAL REQUIREMENTS. The design plans and specifications shall be submitted to GRANTOR in a "pdf" format or other equivalent format compatible with the GRANTOR'S system. GRANTOR reserves the right to disapprove, within a reasonable time after receipt from GRANTEE, any designs, specifications, materials, equipment or any construction, operation or maintenance procedure reasonably deemed by it to be unsatisfactory, unsafe or contrary to the maximum utilization of the LAND, in which event GRANTEE shall replace, revise or modify such designs, specifications, materials, equipment or procedures to comply with GRANTOR'S reasonable requirements. Neither review (including approval or disapproval) of GRANTEE'S plans and specifications, nor inspection of construction of the FACILITIES by GRANTOR shall imply any assumption of liability by GRANTOR including, without limitation, liability for proper location of the FACILITIES or the safety aspects of the construction or operation of the FACILITIES, all of which shall be the sole responsibility of GRANTEE. IT SHALL BE GRANTEE'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DESIGN, CONSTRUCT, AND OPERATE THE FACILITIES AND CONDUCT ALL OTHER ACTIVITIES UNDER THIS AGREEMENT IN A SAFE AND PRUDENT MANNER. GRANTEE SHALL NOT BE ENTITLED TO RELY ON GRANTOR'S REVIEW AND/OR APPROVAL OF ANY OF GRANTEE'S PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS OR ANY OTHER ACTION OR INACTION OF GRANTOR RELATIVE TO THIS AGREEMENT AS RELIEVING GRANTEE OF ITS DUTY UNDER THIS AGREEMENT.

GRANTEE is responsible for all costs of maintaining, repairing and/or replacing the Facilities located on the Easement Tracts. GRANTOR reserves the right to excavate within the Easement Tracts if necessary for purposes of maintenance or repair of any pipelines located therein. Installation of new or replacement pipelines will be done by trenchless method under the Facilities. Except in the event of an emergency (in which case no notice will be required), GRANTOR shall give GRANTEE not less than twenty (20) days' prior written notice of any excavation or construction activities that could damage the Facilities or interfere with traffic thereon. In exercising its rights under this paragraph, GRANTOR agrees to use commercially reasonable efforts to minimize any damage to the Facilities and any interference with the traffic thereon. GRANTOR will not be responsible for damage to the Facilities caused in the exercise of GRANTOR's rights under this paragraph and any such damage will be repaired by GRANTEE at GRANTEE's expense.

It is understood and agreed that this Agreement does not constitute a conveyance of any part of the LAND, the surface of the LAND or of the minerals therein and thereunder, but grants only the EASEMENTS described.

GRANTEE shall be solely responsible for any accidents, injuries or property damage that occurs or is suffered by GRANTEE's employees, guests or business invitees while in transit over the Easement Tracts. To the extent allowed by the Texas Constitution, the Texas Tort Claims Act and applicable state law, GRANTEE hereby agrees to indemnify and hold GRANTOR harmless

from and against any claim for damages asserted by any such persons against GRANTOR. Nothing in this Agreement is to be deemed or construed as a waiver of sovereign or governmental immunity by GRANTEE.

GRANTEE shall notify GRANTOR if GRANTEE becomes aware that any requirement of GRANTOR or any action of GRANTOR may create an unsafe condition.

GRANTEE is not and shall not be construed as GRANTOR's agent and shall have no authority to pledge, mortgage, hypothecate or otherwise encumber any interest in the property covered by this Agreement. GRANTEE shall promptly pay and discharge (or bond around) any and all mechanics, materialmen's or other liens or claims (and all costs and expenses associated therewith including, without limitation, attorney's fees and court costs) asserted, filed or arising from any work performed by or on behalf of GRANTEE on or within the Easement Tracts.

All notices required or permitted to be given hereunder and communications by one party to the other party shall be in writing and may be rendered or served by a reputable overnight courier service or through the United States Postal Services, postage prepaid, certified mail, return receipt requested to the parties at the addresses set forth below, or at such other addresses as either party may designate from time to time in writing. Any notice or communication mailed in the manner herein prescribed shall be deemed received by the other party upon the expiration of five (5) days from the date of mailing (such five (5) day period to include the date of such mailing) unless the actual date of receipt is earlier.

GRANTOR: THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY

2301 N. Brazosport Blvd. – APB-2005

Freeport, TX 77541

Attention: Property Management Department

**GRANTEE: PORT FREEPORT** 

1100 Cherry Street Freeport, TX 77541

Attention: Executive Port Director/CEO

This Agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties relating to the rights herein granted and the obligations herein assumed. No waiver, modification or amendment of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be binding unless it is in writing and signed by the duly authorized representatives of both parties.

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the state of Texas, regardless of its conflict of laws provisions. If any provision of this Agreement or the application thereof to any person or circumstance will, for any reason, and to any extent, be held to be invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, then such provision will be deemed limited or modified to the extent necessary to make the same valid and enforceable under applicable law. Any invalid or unenforceable provision shall be replaced with such new provision which will allow the parties to achieve the intended economic result in a legally valid and effective manner.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, this Agree although executed at an earlier or later date by Gl signed copy of which shall be deemed the original	RANTOR and GRANTEE in multiple copies, any
THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY	PORT FREEPORT
By Craig Nisbett, Authorized Agent Infrastructure & Property Leader	ByPhyllis Saathoff Executive Port Director / CEO
THE STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §	
	Property Leader, Texas Operations of THE DOW on behalf of said corporation.
	Notary Public, State of Texas Kari L. Oldhan My commission expires: 03-08-2025
THE STATE OF TEXAS §	· <b>Y</b>
COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §	` <b>\</b>
This instrument was acknowledged before Phyllis Saathoff, Executive Port Director / CEO Texas, on behalf of said entity.	re me onday of, 2023 by of PORT FREEPORT, an agency of the state of
	Notary Public, State of Texas
	My commission expires:



ORALL CADER PRIVIEW



ORALL CADER PRIVIEW

#### Introduction

This policy is used by The Dow Chemical Company (TDCC) employees to address matting over pipelines.

#### Background

This policy defines the expectations for preventing undue stress on underground pipelines.

#### Use of Matts

Follow these guidelines for matting over pipelines and for laydown areas

- 1. Any traffic over a TDCC pipeline represents a risk and should be minimized unless adequate precautions are undertaken. Equipment with tracks, as opposed to having tires, is preferred if travel over the pipeline is required. A minimum cover of 48 inches over a pipeline is required where a vehicle crossing is to be made for axle loads up to 15,000 pounds. If there is less than 48 inches of cover, matting is required. Site conditions (such as damp soil), as determined by the TDCC Damage Prevention Representative, may require that the crossing location be matted or provided with additional cover to compensate for soil displacement due to the subsidence of tires.
- 2. For axle loads greater than 15,000 pounds, TDCC's pipeline shall be protected from excessive stress by placing one-foot thick timber mats over the line. The crossing proposal may require evaluation by a TDCC Damage Prevention Representative to ensure that the installation/crossing will not cause an excessive amount of stress on the underlying pipeline. If TDCC determines that matting is required, then the mats shall be placed on a minimum of two feet undisturbed earth above the line and oriented with the timbers perpendicular (across) the pipeline. Enough mats shall be placed to cover the complete width of the proposed crossing. An appropriate roadway material, such as crushed stone, can then be distributed over the mats to complete the crossing. If the line has less than 2 feet of cover, it will be mat bridged/air gapped. Alternate means of protecting the line must be approved by TDCC.
- 3. Store materials that will be accessed frequently on mats or an improved surface. Weather conditions could change unexpectedly, causing issues on accessing the area in compliance with the requirements above.
- 4. Prior to setting up any material storage area in the corridors, check GPIMS and monument books to identify underground pipelines in the area. If underground pipelines are in the material storage area, validate depths of cover and adhere to the steps above in the policy.

Document & Records Management

**Revision History** 

The current policy is filed in the department electronic document and records management system in Approved / Management Systems and within WebEDMS under Site Pipeline Operations.

The following information documents at least the last 3 changes to this document, with all the changes listed for the last 6 months.

Date	Revised by	Changes
8/10/2020	C. Cadenhead	Reviewed; No changes
4/23/2019	Mattison/ Jamison	As a part of a multiple projects: TXO Excavation Requirement rollout, Damage Prevention Program creation, Damage Prevention Training Program creation – all documents relating to the Damage Prevention program were reviewed for clarity, standardization, consolidation, and outdated references.
		See MOC - FREESPO2019040007 for details.
9/15/2017	C. Vaughn	Created for use in SPO&I MOC#: SI2017090007



1100 CHERRY ST. • FREEPORT, TX 77541 (979) 233-2667 • 1 (800) 362-5743 • FAX: (979) 373-0023 WWW.PORTFREEPORT.COM

#### MEMORANDUM

TO:

Commissioners

Directors

Legal Counsel

FROM:

Jason Hull P.F.

Director of Engineering

DATE:

January 9, 2023

**SUBJECT:** 

PSA for East End Rider 37 Expansion and Gate 12

I have selected Freese and Nichols, based on demonstrated qualifications, to submit a fee proposal for two related, but separate projects; The East End Rider 37 Expansion and Gate 12 project.

The East End Rider 37 Expansion project scope includes topographic surveying of the work areas, geotechnical sampling and testing of the soils, engineering for widening Terminal Street, 8<sup>th</sup> Street, and a truck route to 2<sup>nd</sup> Street from FM 1495, associated street lighting design, drainage, and permitting, materials testing, construction oversight to ensure compliance with the Rider 37 TxDOT grant.

The Gate 12 project is not Rider 37 grant funded and will be a separate bid package and construction contract from the project described above. The Gate 12 project will connect the portion of Terminal Street in the above scope of work, to Port Road with a 4-lane roadway across a portion of Dow property. The scope includes surveying of work areas, geotechnical sampling and testing of the soils, engineering for the roadway and guard building, permitting, materials testing, and construction oversight.

The fees by project breakdown as follows: East End Rider 37 Expansion project amount to \$1,196,718.00 and the Gate 12 project amount to \$350,134.00 for a total PSA amounting to **not to exceed \$1,546,852.00.** 

I have reviewed the fees and recommend approval.



1100 CHERRY ST. • FREEPORT, TX 77541 (979) 233-2667 • 1 (800) 362-5743 • FAX: (979) 373-0023 WWW.PORTFREEPORT.COM

# COMMISSIONER TRAVEL ARRANGEMENTS January – March 2023

#### AAPA POWERS Summit & Expo

January 24-26, 2023

Tampa, FL

Hotel: Tampa Riverwalk

\$259/night

Registration Fee: \$1050 (Credits Utilized)

Attendees: Pirtle

#### Texas Ports Day at the Capitol

February 21, 2023

Austin, TX

Attendees: Saathoff. Commissioners TBD

#### Brazoria County Day

February 28, 2023

Austin, TX

Hotel: Hyatt Regency Austin

\$259/night

Attendees: Saathoff, Commissioners TBD

#### **NWC Legislative Summit**

March 6-8, 2023

Washington, DC

Hotel: Hotel Washington

\$319/night

Registration Fee: \$375 Attendees: Saathoff

#### AAPA Legislative Summit

March 27-29, 2023

Washington, DC

Additional Details Forthcoming

Attendees: Saathoff, Commissioners TBD

# PORT FREEPORT RULES OF ORDER Adapted from Rosenberg's Rules of Order (Revised 2011)

Parliamentary procedures provide a framework within which a governmental entity may propose, amend, approve, or defeat matters to the regulating body. While not required, the Port Commission of Port Freeport believes that the adoption of these <u>Port Freeport Rules of Order</u> (these "<u>Rules</u>") will help facilitate Meetings of the Port Commission, making such Meetings more efficient and providing security against procedural deficiencies while ensuring compliance with Chapter 551 of the Texas Government Code (i.e., the Texas Open Meetings Act). These Rules do not affect the legality of any item passed on any agenda. These Rules may be amended from time-to-time, upon action of the Port Commission, but should always be found to be based upon the following pillars:

- 1. **These Rules should establish order.** The first purpose of these Rules is to establish a framework for the orderly conduct of Meetings.
- 2. **These Rules should be clear.** Simple rules lead to wider understanding and participation. Complex rules create two classes: those who understand and participate; and those who do not fully understand and do not fully participate.
- 3. **These Rules should be user friendly.** That is, these Rules must be simple enough that the public is invited into the Port Commission and feels that it has been able to adequately observe the process.
- 4. These Rules should enforce the will of the majority while protecting the rights of the minority. The ultimate purpose of these Rules is to encourage discussion and to facilitate decision making by the Port Commission. In a democracy, majority rules. These Rules must enable the majority to express itself and fashion a result, while permitting the minority to also express itself, but not dominate, while fully participating in the process.

#### **ESTABLISHING A QUORUM**

#### Sec. 1.01 Establishing a Quorum.

- (a) A quorum is the minimum number of Port Commissioners who must be present at a meeting for business to be legally transacted.
- (b) A quorum is four Port Commissioners (or, one more than half the number of total Port Commissioners) unless otherwise specified or reduced because of a legal conflict of interest..

#### Sec. 1.02 Absence or Loss of a Quorum.

(a) If the Port Commission has less than a quorum of Port Commissioners physically present for a Meeting of the Port Commission, the Port Commission cannot transact business.

- (b) If the remaining Commissioners do not equal four (4), a quorum shall be considered lost if a Port Commissioner departs from the Port Commission Meeting or leaves the room in which the Port Commission Meeting is being held.
- (c) A Commissioner who is attending via video is not considered present for establishing a quorum but may participate and vote in all Port Freeport business. If a member appearing by video is no longer visible and able to be heard, the Port Commission Meeting will be paused for a reasonable period of time to attempt to re-establish the connection. If the connection is not re-established after a reasonable period of time, the Port Commission Meeting will continue with those Commissioners in attendance.
- (d) If a quorum is lost, the Port Commission loses its ability to transact business until and unless a quorum is reestablished.

#### ROLE OF THE CHAIR

#### Sec. 2.01 General.

The Chair of the Port Commission is charged with applying these Rules at all Meetings of the Port Commission. The Chair shall make the final ruling on these Rules every time the Chair states an action. All decisions by the Chair shall be final unless overruled by or appealed through simple majority of the Port Commission itself. The Chair has the full right to participate in the debate, discussion, and decision-making of the Port Commission.

## Sec. 2.02 Agenda Item Discussion.

A meeting of the Port Commission is governed by that Meeting's Agenda. The Chair of the Port Commission leads the Meeting and guides the Port Commission through the Agenda. Each Agenda Item may be discussed, considered, or acted upon as follows. In the following order, the Chair shall:

- (a) Clearly announce the Agenda Item number and clearly state what the Agenda Item subject is. Generally, while Agenda Items should be heard in the order in which they appear in the Agenda, the Chair shall have the ability to call forward certain Agenda Items, out of order, upon his or her own authority for the sake of efficiency, clarity, or public participation.
- (b) Invite public comments or, if appropriate, at a formal meeting, open the public meeting for public input. At the conclusion of public comments, the Chair should announce that public input has concluded. Only for a public meeting, public input is sought at the beginning of the meeting.
- (c) Announce the format, as outlined below, that will be followed in considering that Agenda Item.

- (d) Invite the appropriate person or persons to report on the Agenda Item, including the provision of a recommendation.
- (e) The Chair may ask members of the Port Commission if they have any technical questions of clarification or items for discussion before seeking a Motion.
- (f) Invite a Motion and a second to the Motion, then announce the name of the member who makes the Motion and
  - the name of the Port Commissioner who seconds the Motion.
- (g) Make sure the Port Commissioners understand the Motion either by (1) asking the maker of the Motion to repeat it, (2) repeating the Motion, or (3) asking the Port Secretary to repeat the Motion.
- (h) Invite discussion of the Motion by the Port Commission or, if there is no desired discussion, announce that the Port Commission will vote on the Motion.
- (i) Take a voice vote or a roll call vote at the discretion of the Chair.
- (j) Announce the result of the vote and what action, if any, the Port Commission has taken.

#### MAKING AND RESPONDING TO MOTIONS

#### Sec. 3.01 Motions.

Most Motions are can be subject to discussion and debate. The Chair may invite a Motion in one of three ways:

- (a) Inviting the Port Commissioners to make a Motion.
- (b) Suggesting a Motion to the Port Commissioners.
- (c) Making the Motion.

#### Sec. 3.02 Simple Majority; Super Majority.

The Port Commission consists of six Port Commissioners. For purposes of calculating both a simple majority and a super majority, the entirety of the Port Commission shall be considered. As such, a simple majority of the Port Commission consists of four of the six Port Commissioners, no more and no less, even in consideration of an abstention or absence. A super majority of the Port Commission consists of five of the six Port Commissioners, no more and no less, even in consideration of an abstention or absence.

#### Sec. 3.03 Counting Votes.

- (a) *Absence*. The absence of a Port Commissioner shall not be counted toward a quorum of the Port Commission but nevertheless said absence shall not reduce the number of affirmative votes needed to pass a motion.
- (b) Abstention. Should a Port Commissioner abstain from a vote required by law, then the majority vote required shall never be less than four (4) votes, provided that any abstention not required by law shall be counted as a vote against the matter under consideration. In accordance with Section 171.004 of the Local Government Code, in the event that there are more than two (2) abstentions as required law, then all Port Commissioners having such legal conflicts shall not be required to abstain from further participation in the matter, as a majority of the Port Commission is then composed of persons who have similar interests in the same official action.
- (c) *Tied Vote*. In the event of a tie, a Motion always fails since an affirmative vote of at least four (4) Port Commissioners is required to pass any Motion unless otherwise provided herein.
- (d) Other Voting Requirements. In all cases except otherwise provided herein, the minimum number of Port Commissioners required to vote for a Motion shall be four (4) Commissioners. In cases of vacancies on or appointments to the Port Commission, the minimum number of Port Commissioners required to vote for an appointment shall be three (3) Commissioners.

#### Sec. 3.04 Making a Motion.

A Motion may be made through a two-step process: (1) the Chair should recognize the Port Commissioner making the Motion and (2) the Port Commissioner makes the Motion by preceding the Port Commissioner's desired approach with the words, "I move . . ."

#### Sec. 3.05 Basic Motions.

- (a) There are two Motions that are the most common. These Motions are subject to the free and open debate of the Port Commission, require a simple majority, and include:
  - 1. *The Basic Motion*. The Basic Motion is one that puts forward a decision for Port Commission's consideration (e.g., "I move that we create a five-member committee to plan and put on our annual fundraiser.").
  - 2. The Motion to Amend. A Motion to Amend takes the Basic Motion that is before the Port Commission and seeks to change it in some way. If a Port Commissioner wants to change a Basic Motion that is before the Port Commission, that Port Commissioner would move to amend it (e.g., "I move that we amend the motion to have a 10-person committee.").
- (b) If any confusion as to the classification of a Motion arises, the decision as to how to classify a Motion is left to the Chair.

Rules of Order - Port Freeport

## Sec. 3.06 Amendment to the Original Motion.

In the discussion of a pending Motion, a change to the Motion may be desirable. When that happens, the Port Commissioner who has the floor may say, "I want to suggest an amendment to the motion." The Port Commissioner then suggests the amendment, and if the maker of the original Motion. and the Port Commissioner who seconded the Motion pending on the floor accepts the friendly amendment, that then becomes the pending Motion on the floor. If either the maker or the Port Commissioner seconding rejects the proposed friendly amendment, then the proposer can formally move to amend.

### **Sec. 3.07 Multiple Motions Before the Body.**

There can be up to two motions on the floor at the same time. The Chair may reject a third motion until the Chair has resolved the two pending motions on the floor. When there is more than one motion on the floor (after motions and seconds) at the same time, the vote should proceed first on the last motion that is made, with a Motion to Amend a Basic Motion being heard prior to discussion and consideration of the Basic Motion to be amended.

As an example, assume that the first Motion made is a Basic Motion to "have a five-member committee to plan and put on our annual fundraiser." This is the **first Motion**. During the discussion of this Motion, a Port Commissioner might make a **second Motion** to "amend the Motion to have a 10-member committee, not a five-member committee to plan and put on our annual fundraiser." The proper procedure would include:

- 1. The Chair would first consider the last Motion on the floor (i.e., the Motion to Amend). The discussion and debate would focus strictly on the amendment. If the Motion to Amend passed, the Chair would then move to consider the Basic Motion the first Motion as amended. If the Motion to Amend failed, the Chair would then move to consider the Basic Motion in its original format, not amended.
- 2. Lastly, the Chair would consider the first Motion that was placed on the floor (i.e., the Basic Motion). The Basic Motion would either be in its original format or, if amended, would be in its amended format. The question on the floor for discussion and decision would be whether a committee should plan and put on an annual fundraiser.

#### 3.08 Failed Original Motion

If a Motion fails for either a lack of a second or is not supported by the majority of the Commissioners voting, then a new Motion may be made by another Commissioner and the required procedures for such a Motion shall be followed.

Rules of Order - Port Freeport

#### Sec. 3.09 **Motions Not Subject to Debate.**

A Port Commissioner may make one or more of the following Motions, which shall not be subject to debate and on which the Chair must immediately call for a vote of the Port Commission:

- (a) Motion to Adjourn. The Port Commission may adjourn if there is no objection made to adjournment. Upon such objection, a Motion to Adjourn requires a simple majority vote. If passed, this motion requires the Port Commission to immediately adjourn to its next regularly scheduled Meeting.
- (b) Motion to Recess. This Motion requires the Port Commission to take an immediate recess. The Chair shall determine the length of the recess. It requires a simple majority vote.
- (c) Motion to Fix the Time to Adjourn. If passed, this Motion requires the Port Commission to adjourn the Meeting of the Port Commission at a specific time set in the Motion (e.g., "I move we adjourn this meeting at midnight."). It requires a simple majority vote.
- (d) Motion to Postpone. This Motion, if passed, requires the discussion of the Agenda Item to be halted and an Agenda Item to be placed on "hold." The Motion does not have to contain a specific time at which the Agenda Item can come back to the Port Commission (e.g., "I move we postpone this item.") . The postponed Agenda Item could then be brought back as an Agenda Item at a later Meeting without requiring an additional Motion to do so. A Motion to Postpone requires a simple majority vote.
- (e) Motion to Limit Debate (or, Motion to Call the Question). Instead of requiring formal action, when a Port Commissioner makes a Motion to Limit Debate, the Chair may treat such a Motion as a request to either move forward with the pending Motion on the floor if no Port Commissioner wishes to discuss the Agenda Item further or, if one member of the Port Commission wishes to discuss the pending Motion, the Chair should treat the Motion to Limit Debate as a formal Motion. When such a Motion is made, the Chair should ask for a second, stop debate, and vote on the Motion to Limit Debate. The Motion to Limit Debate requires a simple majority vote of the Port Commission.
  - 1. A Motion to Limit Debate may include a time limit (e.g., "I move we limit debate on this agenda item to 15 minutes."). Even with a time limit, it requires a two-thirds vote of the Port Commission.
- (f) Motion to Object to Consideration of an Agenda Item. This Motion is not debatable and, if passed, precludes the Port Commission from even considering an Agenda Item. It requires a super majority vote.

#### Sec. 3.10 **Motions Requiring a Super Majority.**

Motions requiring a super majority concern action that effectively cuts off the ability of a minority of the Port Commission to take an action or discuss an Agenda Item. Motions requiring a super majority include:

- (a) Motion to Close Nominations. When choosing officers of the Port Commission, nominations are in order either from a nominating committee or from the floor of the Port Commission itself. A Motion to Close Nominations effectively cuts off the right of the minority to nominate officers.
- (b) Motion to Object to the Consideration of an Agenda Item. See Sec. 3.09(f) of these Rules.
- (c) Motion to Modify or Suspend the Rules. This Motion allows the Port Commission to modify or suspend these Rules for a particular purpose.
- (d) Motion to Adopt or Modify Policy. This Motion allows the Port Commission to adopt or modify the policies of Port Freeport.

#### 3.11 Motion to Reconsider.

- (a) A Port Commissioner may make a Motion to Reconsider, subject to passage by a simple majority, so long as:
  - 1. The Motion to Reconsider was made at the Meeting where the Agenda Item was first voted upon. A Motion to Reconsider made at any other time shall be deemed untimely; and
  - 2. The Motion to Reconsider is made only by a Port Commissioner who voted for the prevailing side on the original motion. A Port Commissioner who voted in the non-prevailing side and who attempts to make a Motion to Reconsider shall be ruled out of order.
- (b) If the Motion to Reconsider passes, then the original matter is back before the Port Commission, and a new Basic Motion is in order. The matter may be discussed and debated as if it were on the floor for the first time.

#### COURTESY AND DECORUM

#### Sec. 4.01 General.

These Rules are meant to create an atmosphere that allows business to be performed efficiently and fairly. It is the Port Commission's responsibility to maintain common courtesy and decorum. The debate and discussion of the Port Commission should focus on the Agenda Item presented not the personalities of the Port Commission itself. The Chair has the right to cut-off any discussion that is too personal, too loud, or too crude.

### Sec. 4.02 Interrupting the Speaker.

Generally, the speaker should not be interrupted, unless a Port Commissioner wishes to make the following:

- (a) *Point of Privilege*. Upon making a "point of privilege," the Chair should ask the interrupter to state his or her point. Appropriate points of privilege relate to anything that would interfere with the normal comfort of the Meeting (e.g., the room may be too hot or too cold).
- (b) *Point of Order*. The Chair should ask the interrupter to state his or her point. Appropriate points of order relate to anything that would be considered appropriate conduct of the Meeting (e.g., if the Chair moved on to a vote on a Motion that permits debate without allowing that discussion or debate).
- (c) *Appeal*. If the Chair makes a ruling that a Port Commissioner disagrees with, that Port Commissioner may appeal the ruling of the Chair. If the Motion is seconded, and after debate, if it passes by a simple majority vote, then the ruling of the Chair is deemed reversed.
- (d) Calls for Orders of the Day. If a Port Commissioner has drifted from the Agenda, such a call may be made. It does not require a vote, and when the Chair discovers that the Agenda has not been followed, the Chair simply reminds the Port Commission to return to the Agenda Item properly before them. If the Chair fails to do so, the Chair's determination may be appealed.
- (e) Withdraw a Motion. During debate and discussion of a Motion, the maker of the Motion on the floor, at any time, may interrupt a speaker to withdraw his or her Motion from the floor. The Motion is immediately withdrawn, although the Chair may ask the person who seconded the Motion if he or she wishes to make the Motion, and any other Port Commissioner may make the Motion if properly recognized.

Rules of Order - Port Freeport

# **Election of Officers**

# Policy:

The first meeting after each general election the board canvases the general votes, declares winners and any new commissioners take their seat. Once any new commissioners are seated, the commission elects its new slate of officers. Per policy, no officer holder may hold the same office for more than one consecutive term.

#### **Procedure:**

- General. The incumbent Chair shall preside over the Meeting at which the election takes place, and shall preside over the election itself, until all open offices have been voted upon and filled. Once the election has been completed, the incumbent Chair shall cede office and the newly elected Chair shall assume office.
  - All eligible Commissioners shall be subject to election for the then open offices. The current office holder is excluded from holding the same office for the coming term as he or she held during the previous two-year term.
- **II. Order of Operation.** Generally, elections shall be held in accordance with the order of operation found in this Section.
  - (1) Recusal. If a Commissioner does not wish to hold a specific office, that Commissioner must recuse himself or herself from consideration for that office prior to any vote being made for that specific office. Recusing oneself from consideration for a specific office does not then preclude that Commissioner from consideration for another office. After hearing recusals, any Commissioner can then bring forth a vote for the respective office.
  - (2) **Elections.** After recusals have been declared, voting may occur. All eligible Members of the Port Commission, not to include those Members who have recused themselves, shall be considered for each open office. All Port Commission Members shall be required to vote by written ballot with individual ballots to be provided to the Members so that they may writein their selection for the office being considered at that time. This process shall be repeated, office-by-office, until all open offices have been filled.
    - i. Order of Open Positions to be Considered. The Chair shall be the first office considered for election, with the election process being repeated for each office until all offices have been filled from the shrinking pool of eligible Members. Office elections shall be held, in succession, one-by-one, in the following order:
      - 1. Chair
      - 2. Vice-Chair

- 3. Secretary
- 4. Assistant Secretary
- ii. Candidates. All eligible Members of the Port Commission, not to include those Members who have recused themselves, shall be considered for each open office. Even if there is only one candidate for each office, the Members of the Port Commission must nevertheless vote for that office.
- (3) **Tallying; Results.** Upon the completion of each election for each open office, staff shall collect the ballots, tally the vote, and announce the winner for that specific office. The Member receiving the simple majority vote wins the seat for that office and shall not be eligible for consideration of any other open office.
  - i. Tie Vote. In cases of a tied vote, meaning that two or more candidates have received the same number of votes, a vote shall be taken again. In cases of a second tied vote, the tie shall be broken and the office filled through the drawing of lots, meaning that the names of the candidates receiving the same number of votes shall be written on individual pieces of paper and one shall be selected at random (e.g. picked out of a hat). The candidate whose name was drawn shall then fill the position then being considered.
  - ii. No Simple Majority Vote Received. In cases when no candidate receives a simple majority vote, a run-off election shall occur between the two candidates receiving the most votes. This run-off election shall occur in a manner similar to that of the regular election for the office then being considered with the exception that the only candidates to be considered shall be those two candidates receiving the most votes for that position in the regular election.